

EXPLANATION OF H.R. \_\_\_\_\_, TO ENACT CERTAIN LAWS RELATING TO  
THE ENVIRONMENT AS TITLE 55, UNITED STATES CODE, “ENVIRONMENT”

CONTENTS

	Page
Background .....	1
Conformity With Original Intent .....	1
Disposition Table .....	2
Section-by-Section Explanation .....	18
Source Credit Table .....	87

BACKGROUND

Over the past 5 decades, Congress has enacted a substantial body of law consisting of separate Acts dealing with pollution of air, water, and land generally and with specific pollutants in particular. That body of law has come to be known generally as “environmental law”. Those Acts are presently classified to several titles of the United States Code in disparate places. This bill is the first in a series to consolidate those Acts in a single title 55, “Environment”. The bill will enact subtitle I, “General Provisions” (consisting primarily of definitions for the title, establishment of the Environmental Protection Agency, and national environmental policy), and subtitle II, “Air” (consisting of the Clean Air Act and related laws). It is contemplated that subsequent bills will enact subtitles relating to water, land, and particular substances.

The bill restates the laws as a new positive law title of the United States Code to replace the former provisions, which are repealed by the bill.

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel as part of the Office’s ongoing responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b), “[t]o prepare, and submit to the Committee on the Judiciary one title at a time, a complete compilation, restatement, and revision of the general and permanent laws of the United States”.

RESTATEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE MEANING OR EFFECT OF  
EXISTING LAW

The bill is a codification measure prepared in accordance with section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress as enacted into law by Public Law 93–544 (2 U.S.C. 285b). The purpose of the bill is to enact a restatement of certain existing law relating to [subject of new title] as a positive law title of the United States Code. The restatement of existing law does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law. The restatement consolidates various provisions that were enacted separately over a period of many years, reorganizing them, conforming style and terminology, modernizing obsolete language, and correcting drafting errors. These changes serve to remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections, but they do not change the meaning or effect of the existing law or impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The courts have repeatedly held that the restatement of existing law in a bill such as this one does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law unless Congress explicitly expresses the intent to do so. See, e.g., the following:

*Finley v. United States*, 490 U.S. 545, 553–55 (1989).

*Cass v. United States*, 417 U.S. 72, 81–82 (1974).

*Tidewater Oil Co. v. U.S.*, 409 U.S. 151, 161–62 (1972).

*United States v. Cook*, 384 U.S. 257, 260 (1966).

*Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp.*, 353 U.S. 222, 226–27 (1957).

*Washington–Dulles Transportation, Ltd. v. Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority*, 263 F.3d 371, 378–79 (4th Cir. 2001).

*Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States*, 617 F.2d 485, 490–91 (7th Cir. 1980).

*Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission*, 602 F.2d 379, 383 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

See also NORMAN J. SINGER & J.D. SHAMBIE SINGER, SUTHERLAND STATUTES AND STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, §§ 28.10, 28.11 (7th ed. 2009).

#### DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for each section of the United States Code affected by the bill.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4321 .....	55 U.S.C. 105101
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 106–398, § 1 [(div. A), title III, § 317], 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A–57).	55 U.S.C. 105202(d)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 202) .....	55 U.S.C. 103106
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 203) .....	55 U.S.C. 103107
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 204) .....	55 U.S.C. 103108
42 U.S.C. 4321 note (Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 205) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations to carry out the Pollution Prosecution Act of 1990 for fiscal years 1991 to 1995.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(a)).	55 U.S.C. 103101
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(b)).	55 U.S.C. 103102
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(c)).	55 U.S.C. 103103
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(d)).	55 U.S.C. 103104(a)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(1)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(i)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 4 amends the 1st section of the Act of August 1, 1958 (16 U.S.C. 742d–1), by striking “Secretary of the Interior” and inserting “Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency”.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(ii)).	55 U.S.C. 103105(a)(1)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(3)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Clean Air Act, which is restated as subtitle II of title 55, has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(4)).	Repealed as unnecessary and obsolete. Transferred to the Administrator the function of establishing tolerances for pesticide chemicals under sections 406, 408, and 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 343, 346a, 348), together with authority to monitor compliance with the tolerances and the effectiveness of surveillance and enforcement and provide technical assistance to the States and conduct research under that Act and the Public Health Service Act. The paragraph is unnecessary with respect to section 406 because section 4 amends that section to specify the function that is to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Health and Human Services) under that section. The paragraph is unnecessary with respect to section 408 because the section has previously been amended, and section 4 makes a clarifying amendment to that section, to specify the function that is to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Health and Human Services) under that section. The paragraph is obsolete with respect to section 409 because of the amendments to the definitions of the terms “pesticide chemical”, “pesticide”, and “food additive” in section 201 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act made by Pub. L. 104–170 § 402(a) and (b), which had the result of eliminating the function of the Administrator under section 409.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(5)).	55 U.S.C. 103105(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(6)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.) has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Atomic Energy Commission) under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(7)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 4 amends section 274h of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2021(h)) to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Federal Radiation Council) under that section.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(i)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator under that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(iii)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 346a) has previously been amended to specify the functions that are to be performed by the Administrator (rather than the Secretary of Agriculture) under that section.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(iii)).	55 U.S.C. 103105(a)(3)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) through end of subparagraph (1)).	55 U.S.C. 103105(a)(4)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) subparagraph (2) through end of paragraph (9)).	Repealed as unnecessary because section 4 amends section 169(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to specify that the Administrator is the Federal certifying authority.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(b)(1)).	Repealed as unnecessary because the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has previously been amended to specify, in section 503 (33 U.S.C. 1363), that the Water Pollution Control Board is established in EPA, and repealed as obsolete because the hearing boards transferred under the provision were eliminated in the amendment of the Federal Water Pollution Control Board made by Pub. L. 92–500.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(b)(2)).	Repealed as obsolete because the Air Quality Advisory Board transferred under the provision was abolished by section 115 of Pub. L. 95–95.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 3).	55 U.S.C. 103105(b)
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 4).	Repealed as obsolete, the transfers of personnel, property, records, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds under the provision having been executed.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 5).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for service of interim officers of EPA until EPA offices were filled.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 6).	Repealed as obsolete. Abolished the Federal Water Quality Administration and the Federal Radiation Council.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 7).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided an effective date for the reorganization plan.
42 U.S.C. 4331 .....	55 U.S.C. 105201
42 U.S.C. 4332 .....	55 U.S.C. 105202(a), (b)
42 U.S.C. 4332 note (Pub. L. 104–88, title IV, § 401) .....	55 U.S.C. 105202(c)

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4332a .....	55 U.S.C. 105202(e)
42 U.S.C. 4333 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a review by Federal agencies of their authority, administrative regulations, and current (as of the date of enactment of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969) policies and procedures and submission to the President, not later than July 1, 1971, of proposals for such measures as may have been necessary to bring the agencies' authority and policies into conformity with that Act.
42 U.S.C. 4334 .....	55 U.S.C. 105202(f)
42 U.S.C. 4335 .....	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the policies and goals set forth in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 were supplementary to those set forth in authorizations of Federal agencies in existence on January 1, 1970.
42 U.S.C. 4341 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Section requiring the President to transmit to Congress annually an Environmental Quality Report is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 1 on page 41 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4342 (parenthetical defining the term "Council")	55 U.S.C. 105301
42 U.S.C. 4342 (except parenthetical defining the term "Council").	55 U.S.C. 105302
42 U.S.C. 4343 .....	55 U.S.C. 105303
42 U.S.C. 4344(1) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring the Council to assist and advise the President in the preparation of the Environmental Quality Report required by 42 U.S.C. 4341 is obsolete because of the repeal of 42 U.S.C. 4341.
42 U.S.C. 4344(2) through (4) .....	55 U.S.C. 105304(1) through (3)
42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to ecological systems) .....	55 U.S.C. 103105(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to environmental quality) .....	55 U.S.C. 105304(4)
42 U.S.C. 4344(6) through (8) .....	55 U.S.C. 105304(5) through (7)
42 U.S.C. 4345 .....	55 U.S.C. 105305
42 U.S.C. 4346 .....	55 U.S.C. 105306
42 U.S.C. 4346a .....	55 U.S.C. 105307
42 U.S.C. 4346b .....	55 U.S.C. 105308
42 U.S.C. 4347 .....	55 U.S.C. 105309
42 U.S.C. 4361 .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 4361a .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 4361b .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required implementation of the report entitled "The Environmental Protection Agency Research Program with primary emphasis on the Community Health and Environmental Surveillance System (CHESS): An Investigative Report".
42 U.S.C. 4361c .....	55 U.S.C. 109203
42 U.S.C. 4362(a) through (b)(4) .....	55 U.S.C. 199101 (except (b)(1)(B))
42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring annual report to Congress on the problems and progress in carrying out 42 U.S.C. 4362 is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 18 on page 164 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4362a .....	55 U.S.C. 199101(b)(1)(B)
42 U.S.C. 4363 .....	55 U.S.C. 109401
42 U.S.C. 4363 note (Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(e); Pub. L. 95-155, § 6).	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by Pub. L. 96-569, § 2(f), which is restated as 55 U.S.C. 109401.
42 U.S.C. 4363a .....	55 U.S.C. 109301
42 U.S.C. 4364(a), (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 109101
42 U.S.C. 4364(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a report on EPA research efforts to be submitted to the President and Congress on or before March 31, 1978.
42 U.S.C. 4365 .....	55 U.S.C. 109102
42 U.S.C. 4366(a), (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 109103
42 U.S.C. 4366(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for a report on coordination of environmental research and development, including recommendations, to be submitted to Congress not later than May 31, 1978, and a report on implementation of the recommendations to be submitted to Congress not later than September 30, 1978.
42 U.S.C. 4366a .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for development of a database of environmental research articles indexed by geographic location, expired 10 years after November 19, 1990, in accordance with Pub. L. 101-617 § 6.
42 U.S.C. 4367(a) through (b)(1) .....	55 U.S.C. 109104(a) through (c)

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(2) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraph requiring the Administrator to report to Congress annually on disclosures of interests held by certain officers and employees of EPA is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 9 on page 164 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4367(c), (d) .....	55 U.S.C. 109104(d), (e)
42 U.S.C. 4368 .....	55 U.S.C. 109201
42 U.S.C. 4368a .....	55 U.S.C. 199102
42 U.S.C. 4368b (except (h)) .....	55 U.S.C. 199103
42 U.S.C. 4368b(h) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 1993 through 1998.
42 U.S.C. 4369(a), (b), (d) .....	55 U.S.C. 109202
42 U.S.C. 4369(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring that the reports provided for in section 11 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5910) be available for comment by the public and by the heads of affected agencies is obsolete because of the repeal of that section 11 by section 2021(i) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 727).
42 U.S.C. 4369a(a) .....	55 U.S.C. 109302
42 U.S.C. 4369a(b) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator to annually make available to the appropriate committees of Congress sufficient copies of a report fully describing funds requested and the environmental research and development activities to be carried out with the funds is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and item 24 on page 163 of House Document No. 103-7.
42 U.S.C. 4370 .....	55 U.S.C. 109303
42 U.S.C. 4370a .....	55 U.S.C. 103104(b)
42 U.S.C. 4370b .....	55 U.S.C. 199105
42 U.S.C. 4370c(a), (c) through (e) .....	55 U.S.C. 199104
42 U.S.C. 4370c(b) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for minimum amounts of fees and charges for fiscal years 1991 through 1995.
42 U.S.C. 4370d .....	55 U.S.C. 199106
42 U.S.C. 4370e .....	55 U.S.C. 199107
42 U.S.C. 4370f .....	55 U.S.C. 199108
42 U.S.C. 4370g .....	55 U.S.C. 103109(a)(1)
42 U.S.C. 4370h .....	55 U.S.C. 103109(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 4371 .....	55 U.S.C. 107102
42 U.S.C. 4372 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Office").	55 U.S.C. 107103
42 U.S.C. 4372 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Office").	55 U.S.C. 107101(3)
42 U.S.C. 4373 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required each Environmental Quality Report under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to be submitted to each standing committee of Congress having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the report. The provision requiring that report is repealed. See disposition of 42 U.S.C. 4341.
42 U.S.C. 4374 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 1979 through 1986.
42 U.S.C. 4375 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Fund").	55 U.S.C. 107104
42 U.S.C. 4375 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term "Fund").	55 U.S.C. 107101(2)
42 U.S.C. 7401 .....	55 U.S.C. 211101
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 711(b)) ...	Repealed as obsolete. Provided effective dates and transition provisions for amendments made by Pub. L. 101-549.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 95-95, § 406) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided transition provisions for amendments made by Pub. L. 95-95.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 711(a)) ...	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for nonabatement of actions by reason of amendments made by Pub. L. 101-549.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 810) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(e)
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99-499, title I, § 118(k)) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required, not later than October 17, 1987, a report on radon and authorized a radon reduction or elimination demonstration program.

## 6

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99–499, title I, § 118(n)) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Energy, within 180 days after October 17, 1986, to carry out a program of testing and evaluation of technologies that may be utilized in responding to liquefied gaseous and other hazardous substance spills.
42 U.S.C. 7401 note (Pub. L. 99–499, title IV, §§ 401 through 405).	Repealed as obsolete. Required a research program on radon and a report on program activities not later than 2 years after October 17, 1986.
42 U.S.C. 7402 .....	55 U.S.C. 211102
42 U.S.C. 7403(a) through (i) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(a) through (i)
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(1) .....	Repealed as unnecessary because appropriate provisions of the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 are included in 55 U.S.C. 211103.
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(2) (words beginning with “consisting”)
42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(3) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(5)
42 U.S.C. 7403(k) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(k)
42 U.S.C. 7403 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 405) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(c)
42 U.S.C. 7403 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title IX, § 901(g)) ....	55 U.S.C. 299103(g)
42 U.S.C. 7404 .....	55 U.S.C. 211104
42 U.S.C. 7405 .....	55 U.S.C. 211105
42 U.S.C. 7406 .....	55 U.S.C. 211106
42 U.S.C. 7407(a) through (e)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 211107
42 U.S.C. 7407(e)(3) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance date extensions granted under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 108–199, title IV, § 425(b)) ....	Repealed as obsolete because of the completion of actions under sections 6101, 6102, and 6103 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century and because of the restatement of subsections (a) and (b) of section 6102 of that Act as 55 U.S.C. 299105.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6101) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Made findings concerning a need for air quality monitoring that has now been met and stated purposes to meet that need.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(a), (b)).	55 U.S.C. 299105
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(c) through 6103).	Repealed as obsolete. Established schedule for the making of designations under section 107(d)(1) of the Clean Air Act (which is restated as 55 U.S.C. 211107(d)(1)) that have now been made.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note (Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6104) .....	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 55. Provided that nothing in sections 6101 through 6103 of Pub. L. 105–178 shall be construed to affect any pending litigation or to be a ratification of ozone or particulate matter standards.
42 U.S.C. 7408 .....	55 U.S.C. 211108
42 U.S.C. 7409 .....	55 U.S.C. 211109
42 U.S.C. 7410(a) through (c) .....	55 U.S.C. 211110(a) through (c)
42 U.S.C. 7410(d), (e) .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(1) through (4) .....	55 U.S.C. 211110(d)
42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(5) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance schedules (or increments of progress) under 42 U.S.C. 1857c–10 as in effect before August 7, 1977, and under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(1), (2) .....	55 U.S.C. 211110(e)
42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(3) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Related to compliance schedules (or increments of progress) under 42 U.S.C. 1857c–10 as in effect before August 7, 1977, and under 42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5) as in effect before November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7410(h) through (p) .....	55 U.S.C. 211110(f) through (n)
42 U.S.C. 7411(a) (except 2d sentence of paragraph (3)) through (d).	55 U.S.C. 211111(a) through (d)
42 U.S.C. 7411(a)(3) (2d sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 221113(d)
42 U.S.C. 7411(e) .....	55 U.S.C. 211111(j)
42 U.S.C. 7411(f) through (j) .....	55 U.S.C. 211111(e) through (h)
42 U.S.C. 7412(a) through (i) .....	55 U.S.C. 211112(a) through (i)
42 U.S.C. 7412(j) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized permits for emissions of categories and subcategories of sources for which the Administrator fails to promulgate standards by deadlines specified in subsection (e)(1), the latest of which was November 15, 2000.
42 U.S.C. 7412(k) through (m)(4) .....	55 U.S.C. 211112(j) through (l)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7412(m)(5), (6)	Repealed as obsolete. Paragraphs requiring the Administrator to biennially submit to Congress a report on the results of any monitoring, studies, and investigations conducted pursuant to subsection (m) are obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 8th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(A)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 4 years after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on mercury emissions from electric utility steam generating units, municipal waste combustion units, and other sources.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(C)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 3 years after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on the threshold level of mercury exposure below which adverse human health effects are not expected to occur.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator to conduct a study during fiscal years 1992 through 1997 and to submit to Congress a report on coke oven production emission control technologies.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(3), (4)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(2), (3)
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, within 24 months after November 15, 1990, to submit to Congress a report on the hazards to public health and the environment resulting from the emission of hydrogen sulfide associated with the extraction of oil and natural gas resources.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(6)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 2 years after November 15, 1990, to complete a study of the potential hazards of hydrofluoric acid and the uses of hydrofluoric acid in industrial and commercial applications to public health and the environment and make recommendations to Congress for the reduction of such hazards, if appropriate.
42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(7)	55 U.S.C. 21112(m)(4)
42 U.S.C. 7412(o) through (r)(7)(A) (1st sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(n) through (q)(7)(A) (1st sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (2d sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(E)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(A) (last sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(B)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(B)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(C)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(11), (12)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (1st sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) through (G)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(13) through (16)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(7)(D)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(8), (9)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(8), (9)
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(10)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the President to conduct a review of release prevention, mitigation, and response authorities of the various Federal agencies and clarify and coordinate agency responsibilities to ensure the most effective and efficient implementation of such authorities and to identify any deficiencies in authority or resources that may exist and, at the conclusion of the review, but not later than 24 months after November 15, 1990, to transmit a message to Congress on the release prevention, mitigation, and response activities of the Federal Government.
42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(11)	55 U.S.C. 21112(q)(10)
42 U.S.C. 7412(s)	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator to submit to Congress triennial reports on measures taken by EPA and by the States to implement section 112 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412) is repealed as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 9th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7413(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement” in paragraph (2)), (b).	55 U.S.C. 21113(b), (c)
42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”).	55 U.S.C. 21113(a)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(1) through (4)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(2) through (5)(B)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (1st through 3d sentences)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(6)(A) through (C)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(5)(C), (6)(D)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(B) through (D)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(6)(E) through (G)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(E)	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(A)

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(F) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(6) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(i)
42 U.S.C. 7413(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(e)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (1st sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 203104(b)(4)(B)(i), 21113(f)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (last sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(f)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (1st sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 203104(b)(4)(B)(ii) (1st sentence), 21113(f)(3) (1st sentence)
42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (last sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 203104(b)(4)(B)(ii) (last sentence), 21113(f)(3) (last sentence), 21119(k)
42 U.S.C. 7413(f), (g) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(g), (h)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (3d sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(iii)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (last sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(d)(1)(B)(ii)
42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (1st, 2d sentences) .....	55 U.S.C. 21113(a)(1), 21119(a)
42 U.S.C. 7414 .....	55 U.S.C. 21114
42 U.S.C. 7415 .....	55 U.S.C. 21115
42 U.S.C. 7416 .....	55 U.S.C. 21116
42 U.S.C. 7417 .....	55 U.S.C. 21117
42 U.S.C. 7418 .....	55 U.S.C. 21118
42 U.S.C. 7419 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for issuance of primary non-ferrous smelter orders that expired not later than January 1, 1988.
42 U.S.C. 7420 .....	55 U.S.C. 21119
42 U.S.C. 7421 .....	55 U.S.C. 21120
42 U.S.C. 7422 .....	55 U.S.C. 21121
42 U.S.C. 7423 .....	55 U.S.C. 21122
42 U.S.C. 7424 .....	55 U.S.C. 21123
42 U.S.C. 7425 .....	55 U.S.C. 21124
42 U.S.C. 7426 (except last sentence of subsection (c)) .....	55 U.S.C. 21125
42 U.S.C. 7426 (last sentence of subsection (c)) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Sentence is obsolete because of the amendment of section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101-549 (104 Stat. 2672).
42 U.S.C. 7427 .....	55 U.S.C. 21126
42 U.S.C. 7428 .....	55 U.S.C. 21127
42 U.S.C. 7429(a) through (f) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(b) through (g)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(1) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(9)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(6)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(3) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(4)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(4) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5) through end of subparagraph (A) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(5) through end of subparagraph (B)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5)(B) .....	55 U.S.C. 21111(i), 21128(a)(5)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(6) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(a)(3), (8)
42 U.S.C. 7429(h) .....	55 U.S.C. 21128(h)
42 U.S.C. 7429 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 305(c)) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(b)
42 U.S.C. 7430 .....	55 U.S.C. 21129
42 U.S.C. 7431 .....	55 U.S.C. 21130
42 U.S.C. 7450 through 7459 .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7470 .....	55 U.S.C. 213101
42 U.S.C. 7471 .....	55 U.S.C. 213103
42 U.S.C. 7472 .....	55 U.S.C. 213104
42 U.S.C. 7473 .....	55 U.S.C. 213105
42 U.S.C. 7474(a) through (c), (e) .....	55 U.S.C. 213106
42 U.S.C. 7474(d) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required a Federal land manager to review all national monuments, primitive areas, and national preserves, recommend any appropriate areas for redesignation as class I where air quality related values are important attributes of the area, and report the recommendations to Congress and the affected States within one year after August 7, 1977.
42 U.S.C. 7475 .....	55 U.S.C. 213107
42 U.S.C. 7476 .....	55 U.S.C. 213108
42 U.S.C. 7477 .....	55 U.S.C. 213109
42 U.S.C. 7478 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that certain regulations in effect prior to August 7, 1977, would remain in effect until State implementation plans were adopted and that certain regulations were deemed to be amended to conform to the requirements of certain provisions.
42 U.S.C. 7479 .....	55 U.S.C. 213102
42 U.S.C. 7491 .....	55 U.S.C. 213201
42 U.S.C. 7492 .....	55 U.S.C. 213202
42 U.S.C. 7501 .....	55 U.S.C. 215101
42 U.S.C. 7502 .....	55 U.S.C. 215102
42 U.S.C. 7503 .....	55 U.S.C. 215103
42 U.S.C. 7504 .....	55 U.S.C. 215104
42 U.S.C. 7505 .....	55 U.S.C. 215105
42 U.S.C. 7505a .....	55 U.S.C. 215106
42 U.S.C. 7506(a), (b) .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7506(c), (d) .....	55 U.S.C. 215107
42 U.S.C. 7506a .....	55 U.S.C. 215108



## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7507 .....	55 U.S.C. 215109
42 U.S.C. 7508 .....	55 U.S.C. 215110
42 U.S.C. 7509 .....	55 U.S.C. 215111
42 U.S.C. 7509a .....	55 U.S.C. 215112
42 U.S.C. 7511(a), (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 215202
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to marginal area) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(3)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to moderate area) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(4)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to serious area) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(6)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to severe area) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(7)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to extreme area) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(2)
42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(5)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(a) through (g)(1) (1st sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 215203(a) through (g)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(1) (last sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 215201(1)
42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(2) through (j) .....	55 U.S.C. 215203(g)(2) through (j)
42 U.S.C. 7511a note (Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 348) .....	55 U.S.C. 299104
42 U.S.C. 7511b(a) through (f) .....	55 U.S.C. 215204(a) through (f)
42 U.S.C. 7511b(g) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required an ozone design value study and report to be submitted not later than 3 years after November 15, 1990.
42 U.S.C. 7511b(h) .....	55 U.S.C. 215204(g)
42 U.S.C. 7511c .....	55 U.S.C. 215205
42 U.S.C. 7511d .....	55 U.S.C. 215206
42 U.S.C. 7511e .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required, in the case of an area designated as an ozone nonattainment area as of November 15, 1990, that had not violated the national primary ambient air quality standard for ozone for a specified period, if the Administrator determined that the area had attained the standard by December 31, 1991, that Administrator require the State to submit a maintenance plan for the area within 12 months of the determination, or if the Administrator determined that the area failed to attain the standard, that, by June 30, 1992, the Administrator designate the area as nonattainment.
42 U.S.C. 7511f .....	55 U.S.C. 215207
42 U.S.C. 7512(a), (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 215302
42 U.S.C. 7512(c) .....	55 U.S.C. 215301(1), (2)
42 U.S.C. 7512a .....	55 U.S.C. 215303
42 U.S.C. 7513 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”).	55 U.S.C. 215401
42 U.S.C. 7513 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”).	55 U.S.C. 215402
42 U.S.C. 7513a .....	55 U.S.C. 215403
42 U.S.C. 7513b .....	55 U.S.C. 215404
42 U.S.C. 7514 .....	55 U.S.C. 215501
42 U.S.C. 7514a .....	55 U.S.C. 215502
42 U.S.C. 7515 .....	55 U.S.C. 215601
42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(1) .....	55 U.S.C. 221102(a)(1)(A), (B)
42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(2) through (b)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 221102(a)(2) through (b)(2)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604, § 6(a)).	55 U.S.C. 221101(12)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(B) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604, § 6(a)).	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95–95, § 224(b)).	55 U.S.C. 221101(5)
42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 230(4)(C)).	55 U.S.C. 221102(b)(3)
42 U.S.C. 7521(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required a study of the feasibility of meeting emission standards.
42 U.S.C. 7521(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 221102(a)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 7521(e) through (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 207(b)).	55 U.S.C. 221102(e) through (l)
42 U.S.C. 7521 note (Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 403(f)) .....	55 U.S.C. 299101
42 U.S.C. 7522 .....	55 U.S.C. 221103
42 U.S.C. 7523 .....	55 U.S.C. 221104
42 U.S.C. 7524 .....	55 U.S.C. 221105
42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(1) through (4)(A) .....	55 U.S.C. 221106(a)(1) through (4)
42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(4)(B) .....	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that “[f]rom time to time, the Administrator may revise the regulations promulgated under subparagraph (A), as the Administrator deems appropriate.”
42 U.S.C. 7525(b) through (h) .....	55 U.S.C. 221106(b) through (h)
42 U.S.C. 7541 .....	55 U.S.C. 221107
42 U.S.C. 7542 .....	55 U.S.C. 221108
42 U.S.C. 7543 .....	55 U.S.C. 221109
42 U.S.C. 7544 .....	55 U.S.C. 221110
42 U.S.C. 7545(a) through (c) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(b) through (d)

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7545(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(u)
42 U.S.C. 7545 (e) through (j) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(e) through (j)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(A) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(k)(2)(A)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(B)(i) through (v) .....	Repealed as obsolete by operation of the 2d sentence of clause (vi) because of the promulgation of regulations under the 1st sentence of clause (vi).
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(B)(vi) (1st sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(k)(2)(B)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(B)(vi) (2d sentence) .....	Repealed as obsolete because of the promulgation of regulations under the 1st sentence of clause (vi).
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(2) through (9) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(k)(3) through (10)
42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(10) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(k)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7545(l) through (o) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(l) through (o)(11)
42 U.S.C. 7545(q) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(p)
42 U.S.C. 7545(r) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(a)
42 U.S.C. 7545(s) through (v) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(q) through (t)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a)) .....	55 U.S.C. 221111(o)(12)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(b)) .....	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 55. Provides that “nothing in the amendments made by [title II of Pub. L. 110–140] shall be construed as superseding, or limiting, any more environmentally protective requirement under the Clean Air Act, or under any other provision of State or Federal law or regulation, including any environmental law or regulation.”
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1504(d)) .....	Repealed as obsolete and unnecessary. Provided that nothing in section 1504 or any amendment made by that section affects or prejudices any legal claim or action with respect to regulations promulgated by the Administrator before August 8, 2005, regarding certain matters, and provided that the Administrator may apply any adjustments to the standards applicable to a refinery or importer under subparagraph (B)(iii)(I) of section 211(k)(1) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(B)(iii)(I)), which is repealed as obsolete.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d)) .....	55 U.S.C. 299107(a)
42 U.S.C. 7545 note (Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503) .....	55 U.S.C. 299107(b)
42 U.S.C. 7546(a), (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 221112(a), (b)
42 U.S.C. 7546(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 2005 through 2007 for a resource center to further develop bioconversion technology using low-cost biomass for the production of ethanol.
42 U.S.C. 7546(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 221112(c)
42 U.S.C. 7546(e) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for grants to merchant producers of cellulosic biomass ethanol.
42 U.S.C. 7547(a) through (c) .....	55 U.S.C. 221113(a) through (c)
42 U.S.C. 7547(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 221113(e), (f)
42 U.S.C. 7547 note (Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b)).	55 U.S.C. 299106(b)
42 U.S.C. 7548 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator, not later than 2 years after August 7, 1977, to report to Congress the findings and results of a study concerning the effects on health and welfare of particulate emissions from motor vehicles or motor vehicle engines.
42 U.S.C. 7549 .....	55 U.S.C. 221114
42 U.S.C. 7550 .....	55 U.S.C. 221101
42 U.S.C. 7551 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the Administrator, the Secretary of Transportation, and the Secretary of Energy to report to Congress annually respecting the motor vehicle fuel consumption associated with the standards applicable for the immediately preceding model year is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 5th item on page 165 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7552 .....	55 U.S.C. 221115
42 U.S.C. 7553 .....	55 U.S.C. 221116
42 U.S.C. 7554 .....	55 U.S.C. 221117
42 U.S.C. 7571 .....	55 U.S.C. 223102
42 U.S.C. 7571 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(a)
42 U.S.C. 7572 .....	55 U.S.C. 223103
42 U.S.C. 7573 .....	55 U.S.C. 223104
42 U.S.C. 7574 .....	55 U.S.C. 223101
42 U.S.C. 7581 .....	55 U.S.C. 225101
42 U.S.C. 7582 .....	55 U.S.C. 225102
42 U.S.C. 7583 .....	55 U.S.C. 225103
42 U.S.C. 7584 .....	55 U.S.C. 225104
42 U.S.C. 7585 .....	55 U.S.C. 225105

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(1) .....	55 U.S.C. 225106(b)(1)
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(2) .....	55 U.S.C. 225106(a)
42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(3) through (b) .....	55 U.S.C. 225106(b)(2) through (c)
42 U.S.C. 7586(c) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided requirements for certain vehicles for model years 1998 through 2000 and effective date for (b).
42 U.S.C. 7586(d) through (h) .....	55 U.S.C. 225106(d) through (h)
42 U.S.C. 7587 .....	55 U.S.C. 225107
42 U.S.C. 7588 .....	55 U.S.C. 225108
42 U.S.C. 7589 .....	55 U.S.C. 225109
42 U.S.C. 7590 .....	55 U.S.C. 225110
42 U.S.C. 7601(a) through (d)(4) .....	55 U.S.C. 203101
42 U.S.C. 7601(d)(5) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Interim provision pending promulgation of regulations is obsolete because of the promulgation of part 49 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1001) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(h)(1), (2)
42 U.S.C. 7601 note (Pub. L. 101–549, title X, § 1002) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(h)(3)
42 U.S.C. 7602 (except (x)) .....	55 U.S.C. 201101
42 U.S.C. 7602(x) .....	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of the term “small source”. That term is not used in the Clean Air Act.
42 U.S.C. 7603 .....	55 U.S.C. 203103
42 U.S.C. 7604 (except last sentence of subsection (g)(1)) .....	55 U.S.C. 203104
42 U.S.C. 7604 (last sentence of subsection (g)(1)) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Sentence requiring the Administrator to annually report to Congress about the sums deposited in the penalty fund, the sources thereof, and the actual and proposed uses thereof is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 6th item on page 165 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7605 .....	55 U.S.C. 203105
42 U.S.C. 7606(a) through (d) .....	55 U.S.C. 209101
42 U.S.C. 7606(e) (omitted from section text; see codification note).	Repealed as obsolete. Subsection requiring the President to annually report to Congress measures taken toward implementing the purpose and intent of the section is obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 14th item on page 20 of House Document No. 103–7.
42 U.S.C. 7607 .....	55 U.S.C. 203102
42 U.S.C. 7608 .....	55 U.S.C. 209102
42 U.S.C. 7609 .....	55 U.S.C. 209103
42 U.S.C. 7610 .....	55 U.S.C. 209104
42 U.S.C. 7611 .....	55 U.S.C. 209105
42 U.S.C. 7612 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Subsections (a) through (d) required the Administrator to conduct an analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States and to submit to Congress an initial report not later than 12 months after November 15, 1990. Subsection (e), which required biannual updates of the report is repealed as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 4th item on page 163 of House Document No. 103–7. Subsections (f) and (g) established an Advisory Council on Clean Air Compliance and are repealed as obsolete because of the termination of advisory councils established after January 5, 1973, not later than the expiration of the 2-year period beginning on the date of their establishment unless, in the case of a council established by the President or an officer of the Federal Government, the council is renewed by appropriate action prior to the expiration of the 2-year period, or in the case of a council established by Congress, its duration is otherwise provided by law. See sections 3(2) and 14 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, 5 U.S.C. App.).
42 U.S.C. 7613 .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7614 .....	55 U.S.C. 209106
42 U.S.C. 7615 .....	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a separability clause that applies to laws generally in the absence of such a clause.
42 U.S.C. 7616 .....	55 U.S.C. 209107
42 U.S.C. 7617 .....	55 U.S.C. 209108

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7618 .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7619 .....	55 U.S.C. 209109
42 U.S.C. 7620 .....	55 U.S.C. 209110
42 U.S.C. 7621 .....	55 U.S.C. 209111
42 U.S.C. 7622 .....	55 U.S.C. 209112
42 U.S.C. 7623 .....	Previously repealed.
42 U.S.C. 7624 .....	55 U.S.C. 209113
42 U.S.C. 7625 .....	55 U.S.C. 209114
42 U.S.C. 7625-1 .....	55 U.S.C. 209115
42 U.S.C. 7625a .....	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that parenthetical cross-references to provisions of law where the words “relating to” or “pertaining to” are used were made only for convenience and had no legal effect. Such cross-references do not appear in title 55.
42 U.S.C. 7626 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorizations of appropriations for fiscal years ending with fiscal year 1998.
42 U.S.C. 7627 .....	209116
42 U.S.C. 7628 .....	209117
42 U.S.C. 7641(a), (b) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Administrator to establish an Office of Noise Abatement and Control to carry out a study of noise and its effect on the public health and welfare and to report the results of the study, with recommendations for legislation or other action, to the President and Congress not later than one year after December 31, 1970.
42 U.S.C. 7641(c) .....	55 U.S.C. 231101
42 U.S.C. 7642 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorization of appropriations for the study under 42 U.S.C. 7641(a), (b).
42 U.S.C. 7651 .....	55 U.S.C. 233101
42 U.S.C. 7651 note (Pub. L. 101-549, title IV, § 406) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(d)
42 U.S.C. 7651a .....	55 U.S.C. 233102
42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) through (i) .....	55 U.S.C. 233103
42 U.S.C. 7651b(j) .....	Repealed as obsolete because of the repeal of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 (15 U.S.C. 79 et seq.) by Pub. L. 109-58, § 1263.
42 U.S.C. 7651c(a) through (f) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided Phase I sulfur dioxide requirements for 1995 through 1999.
42 U.S.C. 7651c(g), (h) .....	55 U.S.C. 233104
42 U.S.C. 7651d .....	55 U.S.C. 233105
42 U.S.C. 7651e .....	55 U.S.C. 233106
42 U.S.C. 7651f .....	55 U.S.C. 233107
42 U.S.C. 7651g .....	55 U.S.C. 233108
42 U.S.C. 7651h .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for an extension of the emission limitation requirement compliance date until December 31, 2003, for repowered sources.
42 U.S.C. 7651i .....	55 U.S.C. 233109
42 U.S.C. 7651j .....	55 U.S.C. 233110
42 U.S.C. 7651k .....	55 U.S.C. 233111
42 U.S.C. 7651k note (Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 821) .....	55 U.S.C. 299103(f)
42 U.S.C. 7651l .....	55 U.S.C. 233112
42 U.S.C. 7651m (last sentence) .....	Repealed as unnecessary. The sentence provided, in essence, that it shall be unlawful, and that it shall be a violation of the Clean Air Act, for any person subject to title IV of that Act to violate any provision or requirement of that title (including a regulation), which would be the case absent the sentence.
42 U.S.C. 7651m (2d sentence) .....	55 U.S.C. 233113
42 U.S.C. 7651n .....	55 U.S.C. 233114
42 U.S.C. 7651o .....	55 U.S.C. 233115
42 U.S.C. 7661 .....	55 U.S.C. 235101
42 U.S.C. 7661a(a) through (d)(1) .....	55 U.S.C. 235102(a) through (d)
42 U.S.C. 7661a(d)(2) through (h) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Dealt with failure of a State to adopt a permit program, suspension of issuance of Federal permits, approval of partial permit programs, interim approvals, and effective dates.
42 U.S.C. 7661a(i) .....	55 U.S.C. 235102(e)
42 U.S.C. 7661b .....	55 U.S.C. 235103
42 U.S.C. 7661c .....	55 U.S.C. 235104
42 U.S.C. 7661d .....	55 U.S.C. 235105
42 U.S.C. 7661e .....	55 U.S.C. 235106
42 U.S.C. 7661f .....	55 U.S.C. 235107
42 U.S.C. 7671 .....	55 U.S.C. 237101
42 U.S.C. 7671a .....	55 U.S.C. 237102
42 U.S.C. 7671b .....	55 U.S.C. 237103
42 U.S.C. 7671c .....	55 U.S.C. 237104
42 U.S.C. 7671d .....	55 U.S.C. 237105
42 U.S.C. 7671e .....	55 U.S.C. 237106
42 U.S.C. 7671f .....	55 U.S.C. 237107
42 U.S.C. 7671g .....	55 U.S.C. 237108

## Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
42 U.S.C. 7671h .....	55 U.S.C. 237109
42 U.S.C. 7671i .....	55 U.S.C. 237110
42 U.S.C. 7671j .....	55 U.S.C. 237111
42 U.S.C. 7671k .....	55 U.S.C. 237112
42 U.S.C. 7671l .....	55 U.S.C. 237113
42 U.S.C. 7671m .....	55 U.S.C. 237114
42 U.S.C. 7671n .....	55 U.S.C. 237115
42 U.S.C. 7671o .....	55 U.S.C. 237116
42 U.S.C. 7671p .....	55 U.S.C. 237117
42 U.S.C. 7671q .....	55 U.S.C. 237118
42 U.S.C. 8901(a), (b) .....	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j). Provided findings and purposes for the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980.
42 U.S.C. 8901(c) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(1)(A)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (1st sentence (words preceding parenthetical defining “Task Force”)).	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(2) (words preceding “consisting”)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (1st sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”)).	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(1)(C)
42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (1st sentence (words following parenthetical defining “Task Force”), last sentence).	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2).
42 U.S.C. 8902(b), (c) .....	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j). Provided for a research management consortium.
42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”).	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(4)(A)
42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”).	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(1)(B)
42 U.S.C. 8903(b) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(4)(B)
42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(1) through (3) .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided procedures for adoption of a comprehensive plan.
42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(4) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(4)(C)
42 U.S.C. 8903(d) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(3)
42 U.S.C. 8903(e) .....	Repealed as obsolete, having been superseded by 42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(4)(D) through (F).
42 U.S.C. 8903(f) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(4)(E)
42 U.S.C. 8904(a) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(4)(D)
42 U.S.C. 8904(b) .....	55 U.S.C. 211103(j)(6)
42 U.S.C. 8905 .....	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authorizations of appropriations for fiscal year 1981 and for 9 fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the comprehensive plan was submitted in final form.
42 U.S.C. 8906 .....	Beyond the scope of title 55.
42 U.S.C. 8911 .....	55 U.S.C. 299102(a) through (d)
42 U.S.C. 8912 .....	55 U.S.C. 299102(e)
not classified (Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(a)) ....	55 U.S.C. 299106(a)
not classified (Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(c) through (e)).	55 U.S.C. 299106(c) through (e)
not classified (Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II (3d paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)” (last sentence), at 123 Stat. 728).	55 U.S.C. 103109(b)
not classified (Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10211) .....	55 U.S.C. 111101

## 14

## SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

## SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 of the bill provides a table of contents for the Act.

## SECTION 2—PURPOSE; CONFORMITY WITH ORIGINAL INTENT

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purpose is to codify certain existing laws relating to the environment as a positive law title of the United States Code.

Section 2(b) of the bill provides a statement of intent with respect to the codification of existing law (see “Conformity With Original Intent” above).

## SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 55, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 55, United States Code. For each section of title 55, the source law citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below. In the revision notes, where language is quoted from a source provision, the enacted language, as it appears in the Statutes at Large rather than in the United States Code, is shown. This is because language appearing in a non-positive law title of the United States Code may vary slightly from the enacted language as necessary to integrate the source provision into the United States Code.

## SOURCE LAW CITATION TABLES AND REVISION NOTES

**TITLE 55—ENVIRONMENT**

The following revisions are made throughout the title:

References to the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives are changed to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives.

For consistency, defined terms that may have title-wide applicability are moved to 55 U.S.C. 101101.

For consistency, references to the Environmental Protection Agency are generally changed to refer to the Administrator (except when reference is made to the Environmental Protection Agency as an agency rather than as the person with responsibility for carrying out an action).

Provisions that relate solely to an event in the past are omitted. In a provision requiring that an action of continuing effect be taken by a date that has passed, the words that specify the date by which the action was required to have been taken are omitted, and the words describing the action that is of continuing effect are restated with appropriate modification.

The word “may” is substituted for “is authorized to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

The word “shall” is substituted for “is authorized and directed to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

The word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title, because “includes” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

The word “ensure” is substituted for “assure” or “insure” as necessary for consistency in the title.

The word “such” is replaced, where appropriate, by “the” or “that” or by the term to which it refers for clarity, for consistency in the title, and to conform to standard English usage.

The word “that” is substituted for “which” where used as a restrictive relative pronoun for consistency in the title and to conform to standard English usage.

The word “regulation” is substituted for “rule” where used to mean “regulation” for consistency in the title.

The word “consider” is substituted for “deem” except where it is used to express a legal fiction, for consistency in the title.

In references to a section or other provision of a law, parenthetical summaries of the contents of the provision following the section number or other provision designation are omitted as unnecessary, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

## Subtitle I—General Provisions

### Chapter 101—Definitions

#### SECTION 101101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
101101 .....	(no source)	

Definitions of “Administrator” and “EPA” are provided for clarity and convenience.

#### SECTION 101102—ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
101102 .....	(no source)	

This section is provided as a precaution to ensure that there is no misreading of the intent of Congress concerning the effect of inclusion of a provision in or exclusion of a provision from title 55.

### Chapter 103—Environmental Protection Agency

#### SECTION 103101—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103101 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(a)

#### SECTION 103102—ADMINISTRATOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103102 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(b)

#### SECTION 103103—DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103103 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(c)

#### SECTION 103104—ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103104(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 1(d)
103104(b) .....	42 U.S.C. 4370a	Pub. L. 98–80, § 1

## SECTION 103105—FUNCTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103105(a)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(2)(ii)
103105(a)(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(5)
	42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to ecological systems)	Pub. L. 91–190, § 204(5) (relating to ecological systems)
103105(a)(3) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(8)(iii)
103105(a)(4) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 2(a)(9) through end of subparagraph (1)
103105(b) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, § 3

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “In addition to any function assigned specifically to the Administrator under any other provision of law, the Administrator shall perform the following functions” is substituted for “There are hereby transferred to the Administrator” for clarity.

## SECTION 103106—OFFICE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103106 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 202

## SECTION 103107—CIVIL INVESTIGATORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103107 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 203

## SECTION 103108—NATIONAL ENFORCEMENT TRAINING INSTITUTE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103108 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 101–593, § 204

## SECTION 103109—AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN ACCOUNTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
103109(a)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 4370g	Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II (3d paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)” (1st sentence)
103109(a)(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 4370h	Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II (last paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)”
103109(b) .....	not classified	Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II (3d paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS)” (last sentence), at 123 Stat. 728

In subsection (b), “funds available for grants under the title headed ‘ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY’ in the Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act for any fiscal year” is substituted for “funds available under this title for grants” for clarity.



## Chapter 105—National Environmental Policy

### Subchapter I—Purposes

#### SECTION 105101—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105101 .....	42 U.S.C. 4321	Pub. L. 91-190, § 2

### Subchapter II—Policies and Goals

#### SECTION 105201—DECLARATION OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105201 .....	42 U.S.C. 4331	Pub. L. 91-190, § 101

#### SECTION 105202—INTERPRETATION OF POLICIES, REGULATIONS, AND PUBLIC LAWS; ACTIONS BY FEDERAL AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105202(a), (b) .....	42 U.S.C. 4332	Pub. L. 91-190, § 102
105202(c) .....	42 U.S.C. 4332 note	Pub. L. 104-88, § 401
105202(d) .....	42 U.S.C. 4321 note	Pub. L. 106-398, § 398, § 1 [[div. A], title III, § 317], Oct. 30, 2000, 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A-57
105202(e) .....	42 U.S.C. 4332a	Pub. L. 112-141, div. A, title I, § 1319
105202(f) .....	42 U.S.C. 4334	Pub. L. 91-190, § 104

In subsection (e)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “this section” is substituted for “the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

## SUBCHAPTER III—COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### SECTION 105301—DEFINITION OF COUNCIL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105301 .....	42 U.S.C. 4342 (parenthetical defining the term “Council”)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 202 (parenthetical defining the term “Council”)

#### SECTION 105302—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105302 .....	42 U.S.C. 4342 (except parenthetical defining the term “Council”)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 202 (except parenthetical defining the term “Council”)

#### SECTION 105303—EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL, EXPERTS, AND CONSULTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105303 .....	42 U.S.C. 4343	Pub. L. 91-190, § 203

In subsection (b), “the last sentence of subsection (b) of that section” is substituted for “the last sentence of that section” because of the addition of subsection (c) to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, made by Pub. L. 95-454 § 402(b).

## SECTION 105304—DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105304(1) through (3).	42 U.S.C. 4344(2) through (4)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(2) through (4)
105304(4) .....	42 U.S.C. 4344(5) (relating to environmental quality)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(5) (relating to environmental quality)
105304(5) through (7).	42 U.S.C. 4344(6) through (8)	Pub. L. 91-190, § 204(6) through (8)

## SECTION 105305—CONSULTATION WITH CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105305 .....	42 U.S.C. 4345	Pub. L. 91-190, § 205

In paragraph (1), reference to the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality is omitted because of the termination of that committee by Executive Order No. 12007 (42 Fed. Reg. 42839).

## SECTION 105306—FULL-TIME SERVICE; COMPENSATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105306 .....	42 U.S.C. 4346	Pub. L. 91-190, § 206

## SECTION 105307—ACCEPTANCE OF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105307 .....	42 U.S.C. 4346a	Pub. L. 91-190, § 207

In this section, “any Federal, State, or local government agency” is substituted for “any department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government, any State, or local government” to eliminate unnecessary words.

## SECTION 105308—EXPENDITURES FOR INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105308 .....	42 U.S.C. 4346b	Pub. L. 91-190, § 208

## SECTION 105309—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105309 .....	42 U.S.C. 4347	Pub. L. 91-190, § 209

## Chapter 107—Environmental Quality Improvement

## SECTION 107101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107101(1) .....	(no source)	
107101(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 4375(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)	Pub. L. 91-224, § 206(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)
107101(3) .....	42 U.S.C. 4372(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)	Pub. L. 91-224, § 203(a) (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)

A definition of “Director” is added for convenience and clarity.

## SECTION 107102—FINDINGS, DECLARATIONS, AND PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107102 .....	42 U.S.C. 4371	Pub. L. 91-224, § 202

## SECTION 107103—OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107103 .....	42 U.S.C. 4372 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)	Pub. L. 91-224, § 203 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Office”)

In subsection (c), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “maximum rate for GS-18 of the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (enacted by section 529 of Pub. L. 101-509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note).

In subsection (e), “subsections (a) and (b) of section 3324 of title 31 and section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 5)” is substituted for “sections 3648 and 3709 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529; 41 U.S.C. 5)” on authority of Pub. L. 97-258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the 1st section of which enacted title 31.

## SECTION 107104—OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107104 .....	42 U.S.C. 4375 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining the term “Fund”)	Pub. L. 91-224, § 206

## Chapter 109—Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration

### Subchapter I—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978

## SECTION 109101—EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT RELATED TO REGULATORY PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109101 .....	42 U.S.C. 4364(a), (b)	Pub. L. 95-155, § 7(a), (b)

In subsection (a), “including those defined in the five-year research plan” is omitted because of the repeal of section 5 of the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 4361) made by section 2021(k)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 728).

## SECTION 109102—SCIENCE ADVISORY BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109102 .....	42 U.S.C. 4365	Pub. L. 95-155, § 8

In subsection (a), “the Committee on Science and Technology, Committee on Energy and Commerce, or Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, on Energy and Commerce, or on Public Works and Transportation of

the House of Representatives” to reflect the current names of those committees.

In subsection (c)(1), “the Solid Waste Disposal Act” is substituted for “the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(2), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “maximum rate of pay for grade GS–18, as provided in the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (enacted by section 529 of Pub. L. 101–509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note).

SECTION 109103—IDENTIFICATION AND COORDINATION OF RESEARCH,  
DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109103 .....	42 U.S.C. 4366(a), (b)	Pub. L. 95–155, §9(a), (b)

In subsection (a)(2), “may submit to Congress reports on actions and determinations under paragraph (1) at such times as the Administrator considers appropriate” is substituted for “include in each annual revision of the five-year plan provided for by section 5 of Public Law 94–475 a full and complete report on the actions taken and determinations made during the preceding year under this subsection, and may submit interim reports on such actions and determinations at such other times as he deems appropriate” because of the repeal of section 5 of the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 4361) made by section 2021(k)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (109 Stat. 728).

SECTION 109104—REPORTING OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS OF EPA OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109104(a) through (c).	42 U.S.C. 4367(a) through (b)(1)	Pub. L. 95–155, § 12(a) through (b)(1)
109104(d), (e) .....	42 U.S.C. 4367(c), (d)	Pub. L. 95–155, § 12(c), (d)

## Subchapter II—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1979

SECTION 109201—GRANTS TO QUALIFIED CITIZENS GROUPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109201 .....	42 U.S.C. 4368	Pub. L. 95–477, § 3(c)

SECTION 109202—MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109202 .....	42 U.S.C. 4369(a), (b), (d)	Pub. L. 95–477, § 5(a), (b), (d)

SECTION 109203—STAFF MANAGEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109203 .....	42 U.S.C. 4361c	Pub. L. 95–477, § 6

## Subchapter III—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1980

### SECTION 109301—ENERGY-RELATED POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109301 .....	42 U.S.C. 4363a	Pub. L. 96–229, § 2(d)

### SECTION 109302—INFORMATION ABOUT ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109302 .....	42 U.S.C. 4369a(a)	Pub. L. 96–229, § 4(a)

### SECTION 109303—REIMBURSEMENT FOR USE OF FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109303 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370	Pub. L. 96–229, § 5

In subsection (a), “the facilities” is substituted for “thereby” for clarity.

## Subchapter IV—Provisions Enacted by the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1981

### SECTION 109401—CONTINUING AND LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
109401 .....	42 U.S.C. 4363	Pub. L. 96–569, § 2(f)

In subsection (a), paragraphs (1) through (9), derived from section 2(a) of Pub. L. 96–569, are substituted for “each activity listed in section 2(a) of this Act” for clarity and convenience.

## Chapter 111—Provisions Applicable to More Than One Subtitle or Other Law

### SECTION 111101—OKLAHOMA INDIAN COUNTRY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
111101 .....	not classified	Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10211

## Chapter 199—Miscellaneous

### SECTION 199101—INTERAGENCY COOPERATION ON PREVENTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CANCER AND HEART AND LUNG DISEASE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199101 (except (b)(1)(B)).	42 U.S.C. 4362(a) through (b)(4)	Pub. L. 95–95, § 402(a) through (b)(4)
199101(b)(1)(B) ....	42 U.S.C. 4362a	Pub. L. 95–623, § 9

In subsection (b)(2), “(or his delegate)” is omitted as unnecessary.

**SECTION 199102—UTILIZATION OF TALENTS OF OLDER AMERICANS IN  
PROJECTS OF POLLUTION PREVENTION, ABATEMENT, AND CONTROL**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199102 .....	42 U.S.C. 4368a	Pub. L. 98-313, § 2

**SECTION 199103—INDIAN ENVIRONMENTAL GENERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199103 .....	42 U.S.C. 4368b(a) through (g), (i)	Pub. L. 95-134, title V, § 502(a) through (g), (i)

In subsection (f), paragraph (2) of 42 U.S.C. 4368b(f), providing that “[t]he Administrator shall publish regulations issued pursuant to this section in the Federal Register”, is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(2), “by a general assistance grant” is substituted for “for a general assistance grant” for clarity.

**SECTION 199104—EPA FEES**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199104 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370c(a), (c) through (e)	Pub. L. 101-508, title VI, § 6501(a), (c) through (e)

In subsection (b)(1), “law in effect as of November 5, 1980” is substituted for “current law” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(I), “sections 26(b) and 305(d)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act” is substituted for “sections 26(b) and 305(e)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act” because section 305(e)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act was redesignated as section 305(d)(2) by section 202(l)(2) of Pub. L. 104-66 (109 Stat. 728).

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(II), “Public Law 101-549 (commonly known as the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990)” is substituted for “the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” for clarity.

**SECTION 199105—AVAILABILITY OF FEES AND CHARGES DEPOSITED IN THE  
LICENSING AND OTHER SERVICES FUND TO CARRY OUT EPA PROGRAMS**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199105 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370b	Pub. L. 101-144, title III, 1st paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

**SECTION 199106—PERCENTAGE OF FEDERAL FUNDING FOR ORGANIZATIONS  
OWNED BY SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED INDIVIDUALS**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199106 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370d	Pub. L. 102-389, title III, 1st paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

**SECTION 199107—WORKING CAPITAL FUND**

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199107 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370e	Pub. L. 104-204, title III, matter under heading “WORKING CAPITAL FUND” under heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

SECTION 199108—AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS AFTER EXPIRATION OF PERIOD  
FOR LIQUIDATING OBLIGATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
199108 .....	42 U.S.C. 4370f	Pub. L. 106-377, title III, 1st paragraph under heading “ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS” under heading “ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY”.

**Subtitle II—Air****Division A—Clean Air****Subdivision 1—General Provisions****Chapter 201—Definitions**

## SECTION 201101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7602	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 302

A definition of “Administrator” is omitted as unnecessary because of the titlewide definition of that term in 55 U.S.C. 101101. Definitions of “air quality control region” and “RACT/BACT/LAER clearinghouse” are added for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (6), “compliance schedule” is substituted for “schedule and timetable of compliance” because the former term, and not the latter, is used in the title.

In paragraph (14), “Except as otherwise expressly provided” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (25), “means” is substituted for “means generally” for clarity and consistency in the title and to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In paragraph (26), the term “volatile organic compound” is added as a defined term to make clear that that term, as well as the term “VOC”, is to be defined by the Administrator.

In paragraph (27), “whether or not any of the foregoing is caused by transformation of an air pollutant, conversion of an air pollutant, or combination of an air pollutant with other air pollutants” is substituted for “whether caused by transformation, conversion, or combination with other air pollutants” for clarity.

**Chapter 203—Administrative and  
Procedural Provisions**

## SECTION 203101—ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7601(a) through (d)(4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 301(a) through (d)(4)

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(i), “the various EPA regions” is substituted for “the various regions” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4), “the provisions specified under paragraph (2)” is substituted for “such provisions” for clarity.

SECTION 203102—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEEDINGS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7607	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 307

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (a)(1), reference to paragraph (4) of section 202(b) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(b)) is omitted because that paragraph was repealed by section 230(2) of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2529).

In subsection (a)(2), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (a)(2), “to persons carrying out the National Academy of Sciences study and investigation provided for in section 202(c)” is omitted as obsolete because the study and investigation have been completed.

In subsection (a)(4), “this subsection” is substituted for “this subparagraph” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii)(I), reference to paragraph (5) of section 202(b) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(b)) is omitted because that paragraph was repealed by section 230(3) of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2529).

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii)(II), “action of the Administrator in promulgating any other nationally applicable regulation or taking any other nationally applicable final action” is substituted for “any other nationally applicable regulations promulgated, or final action taken” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B)(ii), “or his action under section 119(c)(2)(A), (B), or (C) (as in effect before the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977) or under regulations thereunder” is omitted as obsolete because those provisions dealt with compliance date extensions that no longer exist.

In subsection (d)(1), definitions of “docket” and “rule” are added for clarity and convenience.

In subsection (d)(1)(C)(iii), a reference to subparagraphs (D) and (F) of paragraph (1) of 42 U.S.C. 7412(g) is omitted because that paragraph does not contain a subparagraph (D) or (F).

In subsection (d)(1)(C), a reference to section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

#### SECTION 203103—EMERGENCY POWERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7603	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 303

In subsection (a), “a civil action” is substituted for “suit” for clarity and for consistency with subsection (b).

#### SECTION 203104—CITIZEN SUITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203104(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7604(f)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304(f)
203104(b)(1) through (4)(A) .....	42 U.S.C. 7604(a) (1st, 2d sentences)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304(a) (1st, 2d sentences)
203104(b)(4)(B) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(1) (1st sentence), (2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(e)(1) (1st sentence), (2)
203104(b)(5) through (f) .....	42 U.S.C. 7604(a) (3d, last sentences) through (e)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304(a) (3d, last sentences) through (e)
203104(g) .....	42 U.S.C. 7604(g) (except last sentence of paragraph (1))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304(g) (except last sentence of paragraph (1))

In subsection (a)(3)(D), “any regulation under subsection (e) or act described in subsection (f) of section 221111 of this title” is substituted for “section 211 (e) and (f) (relating to fuels and fuel additives)” for clarity.



In subsection (a)(3)(E), “any regulation under subsection (b) or rule under subsection (c) of section 213201 of this title” is substituted for “section 169A (relating to visibility protection)” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(2)(A), “action under this section” is substituted for “action under this subsection” for clarity.

## SECTION 203105—REPRESENTATION IN LITIGATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7605	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 305

In the 2d sentence of subsection (a), “notifies the Administrator that the Attorney General will appear in the civil action within a reasonable time,” is substituted for “notifies the Administrator that the Attorney General will appear in the civil action, within a reasonable time,” to make clear that “within a reasonable time” modifies “will appear” rather than “notifies”. See H.R. Conf. Rept. No. 91–1783 regarding section 305: “The conference substitute provides the Administrator with authority to represent himself in a court action if, after notice, the Administrator determines that the Attorney General will not act, or will not act soon enough.”.

**Chapter 209—Miscellaneous**

## SECTION 209101—FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7606(a) through (d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 306(a) through (d)

## SECTION 209102—MANDATORY PATENT LICENSING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7608	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 308

## SECTION 209103—POLICY REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
20503 .....	42 U.S.C. 7609	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 309

## SECTION 209104—OTHER AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7610	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 310

## SECTION 209105—RECORDS AND AUDIT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7611	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 311

In subsection (b), “records” is substituted for “books, documents, papers, and records” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (b), “assistance received” is substituted for “grants received” for consistency with subsection (a).

## SECTION 209106—LABOR STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7614	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 314

## SECTION 209107—SEWAGE TREATMENT GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7616	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 316

## SECTION 209108—ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7617	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 317 (as enacted by Pub. L. 95–95)

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “under subdivision 7” is substituted for “under part B of title I” because part B of title I of the Clean Air Act was replaced by title VI of the Clean Air Act.

## SECTION 209109—AIR QUALITY MONITORING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7619	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 319

In subsection (b), paragraph (4) of 42 U.S.C. 7619(b), providing interim provisions until the effective date of a regulation promulgated under paragraph (2), is omitted as obsolete because of the promulgation of sections 50.14 and 51.930 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

## SECTION 209110—AIR QUALITY MODELING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7620	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 320

In the section heading, “STANDARDIZED” is omitted to conform to the section text.

## SECTION 209111—EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209111 .....	42 U.S.C. 7621	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 321

In subsection (c)(1)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (c)(2), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (c)(2), “record” is substituted for “paper, book, document” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (c)(4)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (c)(4)(A), “or both” is omitted as unnecessary.

## SECTION 209112—EMPLOYEE PROTECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209112 .....	42 U.S.C. 7622	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 322

## SECTION 209113—COST OF VAPOR RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209113 .....	42 U.S.C. 7624	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 323

SECTION 209114—VAPOR RECOVERY FOR INDEPENDENT SMALL BUSINESS  
MARKETERS OF GASOLINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209114 .....	42 U.S.C. 7625	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 324

In the section heading, “INDEPENDENT SMALL BUSINESS MARKETERS OF GASOLINE” is substituted for “SMALL BUSINESS MARKETERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS” to conform to the section text.

In subsection (b), a sentence providing for a 3-year phase-in period for the installation of vapor recovery equipment at retail outlets owned by independent small business marketers of gasoline is omitted as obsolete.

## SECTION 209115—EXEMPTIONS FOR CERTAIN TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209115 .....	42 U.S.C. 7625-1	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 325

SECTION 209116—AIR POLLUTION FROM OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF  
ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209116 .....	42 U.S.C. 7627	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 328

In subsection (b)(2), “shall be considered emissions” is substituted for “shall be considered direct emissions” to avoid confusion because there is no mention elsewhere in the section of “direct emissions” as distinguished from “emissions” in general.

In subsection (b)(4), “requirement established under this subsection” is substituted for “requirement established under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “the Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “the Secretary” for clarity.

SECTION 209117—DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM FOR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209117 .....	42 U.S.C. 7628	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 329

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “local community share” is substituted for “local share” to provide an antecedent for “the community”.

**Subdivision 2—Air Pollution Prevention  
and Control****Chapter 211—Air Quality and Emission  
Limitations**

## SECTION 211101—FINDINGS; PURPOSES; PRIMARY GOAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7401	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 101

## SECTION 211102—COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7402	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 102

SECTION 211103—RESEARCH, INVESTIGATION, TRAINING, AND OTHER  
ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211103(a) through (i).	42 U.S.C. 7403(a) through (i)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103(a) through (i)
211103(j)(1)(A) .....	42 U.S.C. 8901(c)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 702(c)
211103(j)(1)(B) .....	42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704(a) (parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”)
211103(j)(1)(C) .....	42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (1st sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”))	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 703(a) (1st sentence (parenthetical defining “Task Force”))
211103(j)(2) (words preceding “consisting”).	42 U.S.C. 8902(a) (1st sentence (words preceding (parenthetical)))	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 703(a) (1st sentence (words preceding parenthetical))
211103(j)(2) (words beginning with “consisting”).	42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103(j)(2)
211103(j)(3) .....	42 U.S.C. 8903(d)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704(d)
211103(j)(4)(A), (B).	42 U.S.C. 8903(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”), (b)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704(a) (except parenthetical defining “comprehensive plan”), (b)
211103(j)(4)(C) .....	42 U.S.C. 8903(c)(4)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704(c)(4)
211103(j)(4)(D) .....	42 U.S.C. 8904(a)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 705(a)
211103(j)(4)(E) .....	42 U.S.C. 8903(f)	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704(f)
211103(j)(5) .....	42 U.S.C. 7403(j)(3)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103(j)(3)
211103(j)(6) .....	42 U.S.C. 8904(b))	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 705(b)
211103(k) .....	42 U.S.C. 7403(k)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103(k)

In subsection (b)(1)(D), “subsection (a) or (b) of section 3324 of title 31” is substituted for reference to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529) on authority of Pub. L. 97–258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the 1st section of which enacted title 31, United States Code.

In subsection (j), appropriate provisions of the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 8901 et seq.) are inserted in lieu of “The acid precipitation research program set forth in the Acid Precipitation Act of 1980 shall be continued with modifications pursuant to this subsection.”

In subsection (j)(4)(B)(xiv), “Congress and the agencies” is substituted for “these bodies” for clarity.

## SECTION 211104—RESEARCH RELATING TO FUELS AND VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7404	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 104

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iv), “subsection (a) or (b) of section 3324 of title 31” is substituted for reference to section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 529) on authority of Pub. L. 97–258, § 4(b) (96 Stat. 1067), the 1st section of which enacted title 31, United States Code.

In subsection (b)(5), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 104(b)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7404(b)(5)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

## SECTION 211105—GRANTS FOR SUPPORT OF AIR POLLUTION PLANNING AND CONTROL PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7405	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 105

Throughout the section, “air pollution control agency” is substituted for “agency” for clarity because “air pollution control agency” is a defined term.

In subsection (a), “or of a national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard” and “or national primary or secondary ambient air quality standard” are added for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (d), “the recipient” is substituted for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 211106—INTERSTATE AIR QUALITY AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7406	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 106

SECTION 211107—AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7407(a) through (e)(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 107(a) through (e)(2)

In subsection (d)(5), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted and for consistency in the title.

SECTION 211108—AIR QUALITY CRITERIA AND CONTROL TECHNIQUES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7408	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 108

In clause (xvi) of subsection (f)(1)(A), “programs” is substituted for “program” for consistency with the preceding clauses.

SECTION 211109—NATIONAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7409	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 109

SECTION 211110—STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211110(a) through (c).	42 U.S.C. 7410(a) through (c)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110(a) through (c)
211110(d) .....	42 U.S.C. 7410(f)(1) through (4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110(f)(1) through (4)
211110(e) .....	42 U.S.C. 7410(g)(1), (2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110(g)(1), (2)
211110(f) through (n).	42 U.S.C. 7410(h) through (p)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110(h) through (p)

In subsection (a)(3), a sentence requiring that each implementation plan submitted by a State shall be adopted after reasonable notice and public hearing is omitted as unnecessary because of the words “after reasonable notice and public hearings” in paragraphs (1) and (2)(A).

In subsection (a)(3)(L), words describing the costs for which a fee is required to be charged until the fee requirement is superseded by approval of a fee program under title V of the Clean Air Act are omitted because of the promulgation of part 70 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, and the approval of fee programs under that part.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “enforcement orders under section 113(d)” is omitted because section 113(d), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such orders.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), a reference to section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “extensions of compliance in decrees entered under section 113(e) (relating to iron- and steel-producing operations)” is omitted because section 113(e), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such extensions.

In paragraph (5) of subsection (a), a subparagraph providing that “[f]or purposes of this paragraph and paragraph (2)(B), the term

‘transportation control measure’ does not include any measure which is an ‘indirect source review program’” is omitted because neither paragraph (5) nor paragraph (2)(B) uses that term.

In subsection (a), paragraph (6) of section 110(a) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7410(a)), relating to the requirements of section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)), is omitted because those provisions are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsections (a)(6) and (g), “an order under section 113(d)” is omitted because section 113(d), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes orders of the kind intended to be referred to.

In subsection (g), a reference to a primary nonferrous smelter order under section 119 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7419) is omitted because that section is being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (n)(4), “development, effectiveness” is substituted for “development effectiveness” for clarity.

SECTION 211111—STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211111(a) through (d).	42 U.S.C. 7411(a) through (d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 111(a) through (d)
211111(e) through (h).	42 U.S.C. 7411(f) through (j)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 111(f) through (j)
211111(i) .....	42 U.S.C. 7429(g)(5)(B)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 129(g)(5)(B)
211111(j) .....	42 U.S.C. 7411(e)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 111(e)

In subsection (a)(2), “modify” is substituted for “modification” to make clear that the definition applies in the use of the word “modified” as well as in the use of the word “modification”.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “or any amendment thereto” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “or (B) which qualifies under section 113(d)(5)(A)(ii) of this Act” is omitted because section 113(d)(5)(A)(ii) of the Clean Air Act no longer exists, having been eliminated in the revision of section 113 by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (d)(2), “shall have the authority described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “have the same authority” for clarity.

In subsection (j), “After the effective date of standards of performance promulgated under this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 211112—HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211112(a) through (i).	42 U.S.C. 7412(a) through (i)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(a) through (i)
211112(j) through (l).	42 U.S.C. 7412(k) through (m)(4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(k) through (m)(4)
211112(m)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(1)(A)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(n)(1)(A)
211112(m)(2), (3)	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(3), (4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(n)(3), (4)
211112(m)(4) .....	42 U.S.C. 7412(n)(7)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(n)(7)
211112(n) through (q)(7)(A) (1st sentence).	42 U.S.C. 7412(o) through (r)(7)(A) (1st sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(o) through (r)(7)(A) (1st sentence)
211112(q)(7)(A) (last sentence).	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(A) (last sentence)
211112(q)(7)(B) ....	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(B)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(B)
211112(q)(7)(C) ....	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (1st sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(D) (1st sentence)
211112(q)(7)(D) ...	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(H)
211112(q)(7)(E) ....	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(A) (2d sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(A) (2d sentence)
211112(q)(8), (9) ..	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(8), (9)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(8), (9)
211112(q)(10) .....	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(11)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(11)

## SECTION 211112—HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211112(q)(11), (12).	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(C)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(C)
211112(q)(13) through (16).	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) through (G)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112(r)(7)(D) (last sentence) through (G)

In subsection (a), “except subsection (r)” is omitted from the matter preceding paragraph (1) and in paragraph (10), “Except in subsection (q)” is inserted before “the term” for clarity, because “owner or operator” is the only term defined in subsection (a) that is used in subsection (q) without definition.

In subsection (a)(3), the definition of “carcinogenic effect” is recast as a definition of “carcinogenic” because the former term is not used in the section and to cause the definition to apply to the term “carcinogenic” where that term is used in the section.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “November 15, 1990” is substituted for “the date of enactment” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7)(A), “potential to emit, considering controls, in the aggregate” is substituted for “potential to emit considering controls, in the aggregate” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “Methyl tertiary butyl ether” is substituted for “Methyl tert butyl ether” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A), “effects” is substituted for “defects” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (b)(3)(D)(ii), a sentence providing that “[t]he Administrator must grant or deny a deletion petition prior to promulgating any emission standards pursuant to subsection (d) applicable to any source category or subcategory of a listed hazardous air pollutant without a CAS number listed under subsection (b) for which a deletion petition has been filed within 12 months of the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (i)(3)(A), “standard, limitation, or regulation, except” is substituted for “standard, except” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (i)(5), 42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(5)(B), which provided that an existing source that achieved the reduction referred to in subparagraph (A) after the proposal of an applicable standard but before January 1, 1994, may qualify under subparagraph (A), if the source made an enforceable commitment to achieve the reduction before the proposal of the standard, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(B)(ii) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(B)(ii)), providing for emission limitations applicable to coke oven batteries if the Administrator fails to promulgate such emission limitations, is omitted because of the promulgation of subpart L of part 63 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(C) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(C)), which required the Administrator, not later than January 1, 2007, to review the emission limitations promulgated under 42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(B) and revise, as necessary, the emission limitations to reflect the lowest achievable emission rate at the time for a coke oven battery that is rebuilt or a replacement at a coke oven plant for an existing battery, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (i)(8), section 112(i)(8)(E) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(i)(8)(E)), which provided that coke oven batteries qualifying for an extension under subparagraph (A) shall make available not later than January 1, 2000, to the surrounding communities the results of any risk assessment performed by the Administrator to determine the appropriate level of any emission standard established by the Administrator pursuant to subsection (f), is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (j)(3)(C), “Solid Waste Disposal Act” is substituted for “Resource Conservation and Recovery Act” to make clear that what is intended to be referred to is the Solid Waste Disposal Act (which was amended in total by section 2 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) and not section 1, 3, or 4 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (90 Stat. 2795, 2840).

In subsection (j)(4), “In addition to the national urban air toxics strategy authorized by paragraph (3)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (j), section 112(k)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(k)(5)), which required the Administrator to “report to Congress at intervals not later than 8 and 12 years after [November 15, 1990] on actions taken under [subsection (k)] and other parts of [the Clean Air Act] to reduce the risk to public health posed by the release of hazardous air pollutants from area sources”, is omitted as obsolete.

In the last sentence of subsection (k)(6), “unless, prior to withdrawal the State is notified and the reasons for withdrawal are stated in writing and made public” is substituted for “unless the State shall have been notified and the reasons for withdrawal shall have been stated in writing and made public” for clarity.

In paragraphs (2)(E) and (4)(B)(4) of subsection (l), “biota” is substituted for “biota, fish, and wildlife” to eliminate unnecessary words because fish and wildlife are biota.

In subsection (n)(4), a reference to the Risk Assessment and Management Commission established by section 303 of Public Law 101–549 is omitted because the Commission no longer exists.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (p), “shall remain in effect” is substituted for “shall remain in force and effect” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In the last sentence of subsection (p)(1), “the Administrator may” is substituted for “the Administrator may in the Administrator’s discretion” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (q)(1)(D), in the words preceding clause (i), “one or more buildings, structures, pieces of equipment, installations, or substance-emitting stationary activities” is substituted for “any buildings, structures, equipment, installations or substance emitting stationary activities” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(2)(A), “prevent, and minimize the consequences of, accidental releases” is substituted for “prevent the accidental release and to minimize the consequences of any such release of any substance listed pursuant to paragraph (3) or any other extremely hazardous substance” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(2)(D), “shall be interpreted, construed, or applied to create, or held to imply the creation of, any liability” is substituted for “shall be interpreted, construed, implied or applied to create any liability” to correct an error in grammar.

In subparagraphs (A) and (D) of subsection (q)(3), “death or injury to humans or serious adverse effects on human health or the environment” is substituted for “death, injury, or serious adverse effects to human health or the environment” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(3)(G), “the list” is substituted for “any such list” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(4)(1)(D)(ii) “a property or 2 or more contiguous properties” is substituted for “one or more contiguous properties” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(5), “death or injury to humans or serious adverse effects on human health” is substituted for “death, injury, or serious adverse effects to human health” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(6)(C)(i)(II), reference to Congress is omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 9th item on page 198 of House Document No. 103–7.



In subsection (q)(6)(C)(i)(II)(bb), “death or injury to humans or other serious adverse effects on human health” is substituted for “death, injury or other serious adverse effects on human health” for clarity.

In the 3d sentence of subsection (q)(6)(H)(i), “paragraph (7)(B)(ii)” is substituted for “paragraph (8)(B)” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(6)(I)(ii)(I), “The response to the Board’s recommendation by the Secretary” is substituted for “The response to the Board’s recommendation by the Administrator” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(6)(P)(i), “the Board shall” is substituted for “it shall” for clarity.

In clauses (v) and (vi) of subsection (s)(6)(Q), “a description of” is added for clarity.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iii), subclause (I) of section 112(r)(7)(H)(iii) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)(iii)) is omitted as obsolete because it provided a period during which information would not be made available that ended on August 5, 2000.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iii)(I), “If the regulations under clause (ii) are promulgated on or before the end of the period described in subclause (I)” and “after the end of that period” are omitted because the regulations in question, chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, were promulgated on August 4, 2000 (65 Fed. Reg. 48131), which was before the end of that period.

In subsection (q)(7)(D), clause (iv) of 42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H) is omitted because it provided a transition period for availability of information that ended on August 4, 2000, the date of promulgation of chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(iv)(I), the 2d sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7412(r)(7)(H)(v)(I), providing that “[a]fter the end of the 1-year period beginning on August 5, 1999, if regulations have not been promulgated under clause (ii), the preceding sentence shall not apply”, is omitted because the regulations in question, chapter IV of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, have been promulgated.

In the last sentence of subsection (q)(7)(D)(iv)(II), “this subclause” is substituted for “this item” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (q)(7)(D)(x)(II), “if disclosure of the information” is substituted for “if such information” for clarity.

In subsection (q)(11), “ASTM International” is substituted for “the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM)” because of the change of the name of the American Society for Testing Materials to ASTM International.

## SECTION 211113—FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211113(a)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (1st, 2d sentences)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(h) (1st, 2d sentences)
211113(a)(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(a)(2) (parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”)
211113(b), (c) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”), (b)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(a) (except parenthetical defining “period of federally assumed enforcement”), (b)
211113(d)(1)(A) ....	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(E)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(5)(E)
211113(d)(1)(B)(i)	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(6)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(6)
211113(d)(1)(B)(ii), (iii).	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (3d, last sentences)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(h) (3d, last sentences)
211113(d)(1)(C) ....	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(F)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(5)(F)
211113(d)(2) through (5)(B).	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(1) through (4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(1) through (4)
211113(d)(5)(C) ....	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(5)(A) (last sentence)
211113(d)(6) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(c)(5)(A) through (D)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(c)(5)(A) through (D)

## SECTION 211113—FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211113(e) through (h).	42 U.S.C. 7413(d) through (g)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(d) through (g)

In subsection (b)(3), “those provisions” is substituted for “those provisions or subchapters” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity, because a subchapter is a type of provision.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 113(a)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(a)(5)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (b)(5)(A)(i), “to which the requirement or prohibition applies” is substituted for “to which such requirement applies” for clarity and consistency with subsection (b)(5)(A).

In subsection (b)(5)(B), “any violation described in subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “such violation” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), clause (i) is stated as a separate clause to make clear that “a substantial risk of” is not part of clauses (ii) through (v).

In subsection (d)(2)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not to exceed 5 years, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), in the matter following clause (iii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 2 years, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine pursuant to title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 1 year, or both” is substituted for “punished by a fine under title 18 or by imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(A), in the matter following clause (ii), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(B), “upon conviction under this paragraph” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (d)(6)(F)(i), in the matter preceding subclause (I), “prosecution under this paragraph” is substituted for “prosecution” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(6)(F)(i), subclause (III) is stated as a separate subclause to make clear that the matter in that subclause is not part of subclause (II)(bb).

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(iii), “has failed to pay any fee” is substituted for “for the payment of any fee” for clarity.

In paragraph (2)(A) of subsection (e), “An administrative order under paragraph (1) shall be issued” is substituted for “An administrative penalty assessed under paragraph (1) shall be assessed by

the Administrator by an order made” for consistency with paragraph (1) and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(3)(C), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 113(d)(3) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(3)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (e)(4)(B), “within 30 days after the date of a filing under subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “within 30 days thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(5)(C), “each such quarter” is substituted for “such quarter” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3), “each day” is substituted for “each and every day” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

#### SECTION 211114—RECORDKEEPING, INSPECTIONS, MONITORING, AND ENTRY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211114 .....	42 U.S.C. 7414	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 114

In subsection (a)(1)(A)(iv), “any regulation of solid waste combustion under section 211128 of this title” is substituted for “any regulation of solid waste combustion under section 129, or any regulation under section 129 (relating to solid waste combustion)” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), “such records as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such records” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “such reports as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such reports” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii), “such monitoring equipment, and use such audit procedures, or methods, as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such monitoring equipment, and use such audit procedures, or methods” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iv), “such emissions as the Administrator may reasonably require” is substituted for “such emissions” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “Compliance certifications and monitoring data shall be subject to subsection (c) of this section” is omitted as unnecessary because subsection (c) so provides by its own terms.

In subsection (d)(1), “or as part of an order under section 113(d)” is omitted as obsolete because it refers to section 113(d) as in effect before November 15, 1990.

#### SECTION 211115—INTERNATIONAL AIR POLLUTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211115 .....	42 U.S.C. 7415	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 115

#### SECTION 211116—RETENTION OF STATE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211116 .....	42 U.S.C. 7416	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 116

#### SECTION 211117—ADVISORY COMMITTEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211117 .....	42 U.S.C. 7417	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 117

In subsection (c), “The members of any advisory committee” is substituted for “The members of any other advisory committees” to make a conforming amendment that should have been made by section 115(3)(A) of Pub. L. 95–95 (91 Stat. 711).

## SECTION 211118—CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM FEDERAL FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211118 .....	42 U.S.C. 7418	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 118

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “whatsoever” is omitted as unnecessary.  
 In subsection (b)(2)(A), “In addition to any such exemption of a particular emission source” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (2) of subsection (d), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “A department, agency, and instrumentality” is substituted for “An installation” for consistency with paragraph (1).

## SECTION 211119—NONCOMPLIANCE PENALTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211119(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(h) (1st, 2d sentences)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(h) (1st, 2d sentences)
211119(b) through (j).	42 U.S.C. 7420	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 120
211119(k) .....	42 U.S.C. 7413(e)(2) (last sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113(e)(2) (last sentence)

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “a State to which authority has been delegated under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “the State” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(I), “section 113(d)(5) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(5)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)(5)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(II), “any legislation that supersedes those subsections” is substituted for “any legislation which amends or supersedes such provisions” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(III), “section 113(d)(4) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)(4)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)(4)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(IV), “section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)) (as in effect before November 15, 1990)” is substituted for “section 113(d)” because of the amendment of section 113(d) by section 701 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672).

In subsection (c)(6)(B), “on petition for such review” is added for clarity.

## SECTION 211120—CONSULTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211120 .....	42 U.S.C. 7421	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 121

In subsection (a), in the matter following paragraph (2), “and in carrying out the requirements of section 113(d) (relating to certain enforcement orders)” is omitted because section 113(d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7413(d)), as amended by section 701 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2672), no longer authorizes such orders.

In subsection (b), “The Administrator shall update as necessary the original regulations required and promulgated under this section (as in effect immediately before November 15, 1990) to ensure adequate consultation.” is omitted as obsolete and unnecessary.

## SECTION 211121—LISTING OF CERTAIN UNREGULATED POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211121 .....	42 U.S.C. 7422	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 122

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “the Administrator, simultaneously with the determination, shall” is substituted for “he shall simultaneously with such determination” to make clear that “simultaneously with the determination” applies to each of the subparagraphs that follow.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “section 21112(b)” is substituted for “section 112(b)(1)(A)” because of the amendment of section 112(b) by section 301 of Pub. L. 101–549 (104 Stat. 2531).

## SECTION 211122—STACK HEIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211122 .....	42 U.S.C. 7423	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 123

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “with respect to the height of a stack at a source” is substituted for “with respect to stack heights” to provide an antecedent for “the source” in the phrase “in the immediate vicinity of the source”.

## SECTION 211123—ASSURANCE OF ADEQUACY OF STATE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211123 .....	42 U.S.C. 7424	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 124

## SECTION 211124—MEASURES TO PREVENT ECONOMIC DISRUPTION OR UNEMPLOYMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211124 .....	42 U.S.C. 7425	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 125

## SECTION 211125—INTERSTATE POLLUTION ABATEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211125 .....	42 U.S.C. 7426 (except last sentence of subsection (c))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 126 (except last sentence of subsection (c))

## SECTION 211126—PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211126 .....	42 U.S.C. 7427	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 127

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “State implementation plan” is substituted for “State plan” for clarity.

## SECTION 211127—STATE BOARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211127 .....	42 U.S.C. 7428	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 128

## SECTION 211128—SOLID WASTE COMBUSTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211128 .....	42 U.S.C. 7429	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 129

In subsection (a), definitions of “existing unit”, “new unit”, and “unit” are added for convenience.

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “For purposes of section 306 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990”, referring to section 306 of Pub. L. 101–549, is omitted as obsolete. Section 306 of Pub. L. 101–549 provided that for a period of 2 years after the date of enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990 (November 15, 1990), ash from solid waste incineration units burning municipal waste would not be regulated by the Administrator pursuant to section 3001 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

In subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “only” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (a), paragraph (6) is revised to make clear that a unit is a new solid waste incineration unit with respect to any particular requirement if construction of the unit is commenced after the date on which the Administrator proposes the requirement.

In subsection (b)(4)(A), “for the following” is substituted for “for the following substances or mixtures” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency with the word “opacity” in clause (ii), since opacity is not a substance or mixture.

In subsection (d)(2)(C), “members of the public” is substituted for “interested members of the public” to eliminate an unnecessary word and make clear that a member of the public need not demonstrate any particular interest in a facility to be entitled to inspect and copy monitoring results.

In subsection (g)(3), “After the effective date of any performance standard” is omitted as unnecessary.

#### SECTION 211129—EMISSION FACTORS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211129 .....	42 U.S.C. 7430	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 130

In subsection (a), a definition of “emission factor” based on the 1st sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7430 is added for convenience.

#### SECTION 211130—LAND USE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211130 .....	42 U.S.C. 7431	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 131

## Chapter 213—Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality

### Subchapter I—General Provisions

#### SECTION 213101—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7470	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 160

In paragraph (5), “this chapter” is substituted for “this section” for clarity.

#### SECTION 213102—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7479	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169

In paragraph (3), “laws (including regulations)” is substituted for “laws or regulations” for clarity because regulations are a form of law.

#### SECTION 213103—PLAN REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7471	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 161

#### SECTION 213104—INITIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7472	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 162

#### SECTION 213105—INCREMENTS AND CEILINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7473	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 163

In the 1st sentence of subsection (a), “sulfur oxide and particulate matter shall not be exceeded” is substituted for “such pollutant shall not be exceeded” for clarity.

In paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (b), “baseline concentration of sulfur dioxide and particulate matter” is substituted for “baseline concentration of those pollutants” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), “whichever concentration is lower” is substituted for “whichever concentration is lowest” to correct grammar.

In subsection (c)(1)(D), “the baseline concentration” is substituted for “the baseline concentration determined in accordance with section 169(4)” for clarity and consistency and to eliminate unnecessary words, because “baseline concentration” is a defined term.

#### SECTION 213106—AREA REDESIGNATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7474(a) through (c), (e)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 164(a) through (c), (e)

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), “national seashore” is substituted for “seashore” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “Such Indian governing body shall be subject in all respect to the provisions of subsection (e)” is omitted as unnecessary because that subsection, which appears as subsection (d) of this section, so provides by its own terms.

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(i), “denied a permit under subparagraph (C)(iii)(I)” is substituted for “denied a certification under subparagraph (C)(iii)(I)” for consistency with subparagraph (C)(iii)(I).

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(iii)(I)(aa), “major emitting facility” is substituted for “any facility” for clarity.

#### SECTION 213107—PRECONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7475	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 165

In subsection (d)(2)(C)(iii)(II), “particulate matter or sulfur oxides” is substituted for “such pollutant” and “particulate matter and sulfur oxides” is substituted for “such pollutants” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(D)(iii)(II), “baseline concentration for sulfur oxides” is substituted for “baseline concentration for such pollutant” for clarity.

#### SECTION 213108—OTHER POLLUTANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7476	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 166

#### SECTION 213109—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7477	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 167

## Subchapter II—Visibility Protection

#### SECTION 213201—VISIBILITY PROTECTION FOR MANDATORY CLASS I FEDERAL AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213201 .....	42 U.S.C. 7491	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169A

In the 3d sentence of subsection (b)(2), “in which the Secretary of the Interior determines” is substituted for “in which he determines” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “emission limitations” is substituted for “emission limits” for consistency in the title.

## SECTION 213202—VISIBILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213202 .....	42 U.S.C. 7492	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169B

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “both” is omitted as unnecessary and for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1), “A total of \$8,000,000 per year for 5 years is authorized to be appropriated for the Environmental Protection Agency and the other Federal agencies to conduct this research.” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “(B) VOTING.—Decisions of, and recommendations and requests to the Administrator, by an interstate transport commission may be made only by a majority vote of all members other than the Administrator and the Federal agency representatives (or designees).” is substituted for “(B) EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.—All representatives of the Federal Government shall be ex officio members.” for clarity and for consistency with 55 U.S.C. 215108(b)(2). The term “ex officio” means by virtue of office, without any appointment other than that resulting from holding a particular office. To the extent that the statement “All representatives of the Federal Government shall be ex officio members” refers to the Administrator, the statement is true but unnecessary. To the extent that the statement fails to mention that a Governor of a State is an ex officio member, the statement is incomplete. To the extent that the statement refers to a representative of each Federal agency charged with the direct management of an area, the statement is false because such a representative has to be appointed. In these circumstances, it appears that “ex officio” is intended to mean nonvoting.

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “shall not be subject to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)” is substituted for “shall be exempt from the requirements of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2, Section 1)” for consistency with section 215108(b)(4) and to make clear that it is the entire Federal Advisory Committee Act, and not only section 1 of that Act, from which a visibility transport commission is exempt.

In subsection (e)(2), “emission limitations” is substituted for “emission limits” for consistency in the title.

## Chapter 215—Plan Requirements for Nonattainment Areas

### Subchapter I—Nonattainment Areas In General

## SECTION 215101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7501	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 171

In paragraph (2), “‘modify’” is substituted for “‘modifications’ and ‘modified’” because the term “modifications” is not used in the chapter.

## SECTION 215102—NONATTAINMENT PLAN PROVISIONS IN GENERAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7502	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 172

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “(or any revised standard)” is substituted for “(or any revised standard, including a revision of any standard in effect on November 15, 1990)” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.



In subsection (c), “The plan provisions (including plan items) required to be submitted under this part shall comply with each of the following:” is omitted because it is unnecessary and because it is inconsistent with paragraph (8).

## SECTION 215103—PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7503	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 173

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “the owner or operator” is substituted for “such person” each place it appears for clarity.

## SECTION 215104—PLANNING PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7504	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 174

## SECTION 215105—EPA GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7505	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175

## SECTION 215106—MAINTENANCE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7505a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175A

In subsection (c), “effect” is substituted for “force and effect” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

## SECTION 215107—LIMITATIONS ON CERTAIN FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7506(c), (d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176(c), (d)

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(ii), “a NAAQS” is substituted for “any standard” for clarity and consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “until the recipient of funds determines” is substituted for “until it determines” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iii), “only if—the transportation project meets” is substituted for “only if it meets” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), in the matter preceding clause (i), “paragraph 4(E)” is substituted for “paragraph (4)(C)” to reflect the amendments made by section 6011(f) of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (Pub. L. 109–59, 119 Stat. 1881).

In subsection (a)(4)(C), “criteria and procedures under subparagraphs (A) and (B)” is substituted for “such criteria and procedures” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(9)(A)(ii), “the failure to make a conformity determination” is substituted for “such failure” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 451), the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 476), the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969 (83 Stat. 379), and the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1770)” is substituted for “the Housing and Urban Development Act” because there is no Act with the short title “Housing and Urban Development Act”.

## SECTION 215108—INTERSTATE TRANSPORT COMMISSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7506a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176A

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “a petition or recommendation under paragraph (1) or (2)” is substituted for “any such petition” to make

clear that a petition by a Governor to establish an interstate transport region under paragraph (1) is included.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “motions, petitions, and recommendations under paragraphs (1) and (2)” is substituted for “such petitions and motions” to make clear that all motions, petitions, and recommendations under paragraphs (1) and (2) are included.

In subsection (b)(3)(C), “the implementation plans for the States” is substituted for “the plans for the relevant States” for clarity.

SECTION 215109—NEW MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION STANDARDS IN  
NONATTAINMENT AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7507	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 177

In subsection (a), “implementation plan provisions” is substituted for “plan provisions” for clarity.

In subsection (b) “take any action” is substituted for “take any action of any kind” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 215110—GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS RESPECTING THE LOWEST  
ACHIEVABLE EMISSION RATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7508	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 178

SECTION 215111—SANCTIONS AND CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO ATTAIN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215111 .....	42 U.S.C. 7509	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179

In subsection (a)(1)(C)(i), “determines that a State has failed to make any submission as required under this division (other than one described under subparagraph (A) or (B)), including an adequate maintenance plan, that satisfies the minimum criteria established in relation to the submission under section 211110(i)(1)(A) of this title” is substituted for “determines that a State has failed to make any submission as may be required under this Act, other than one described under paragraph (1) or (2), including an adequate maintenance plan, or has failed to make any submission, as may be required under this chapter, other than one described under paragraph (1) or (2), that satisfies the minimum criteria established in relation to such submission under section 110(k)(1)(A)” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “rather than reducing them” is omitted for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 215112—INTERNATIONAL BORDER AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215112 .....	42 U.S.C. 7509a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179B

In subsection (a)(1), “this division” is substituted for “the Act” to make clear that “the Act” in section 179B(a)(1) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7509a(a)(1)) refers to the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (c), “section 215302(b)(2)” is substituted for “section 186(b)(2) or (9)” because the provision referred to does not contain a paragraph (9).

## Subchapter II—Additional Provisions for Ozone Nonattainment Areas

### SECTION 215201—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215201(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(1) (last sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 182(g)(1) (last sentence)
215201(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to extreme area)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c) (relating to extreme area)
215201(3) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to marginal area)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c) (relating to marginal area)
215201(4) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to moderate area)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c) (relating to moderate area)
215201(5) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c)(2)
215201(6) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to serious area)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c) (relating to serious area)
215201(7) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(c)(1) (relating to severe area)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(c) (relating to severe area)
215201(8) .....	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “table 1” is added for convenience. In paragraph (5), “or comparable terms” is omitted for clarity. See revision note for 55 U.S.C. 215203(b)(2)(B)(ii)(II).

### SECTION 215202—CLASSIFICATIONS AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215202 .....	42 U.S.C. 7511(a), (b)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181(a), (b)

In the 3d sentence of subsection (a)(1), “achieved” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (b)(2), “the NAAQS” is substituted for “the standard” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4)(B), “for which purpose the terms ‘major source’ and ‘major stationary source’ as applied to the severe area shall have the same meaning as when applied to extreme areas” is substituted for “the term ‘major source’ and ‘major stationary source’ shall have the same meaning as in Extreme Areas” for clarity.

### SECTION 215203—PLAN PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215203(a) through (g)(1).	42 U.S.C. 7511a(a) through (g)(1) (1st sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 182(a) through (g)(1) (1st sentence)
215203(g)(2) through (j).	42 U.S.C. 7511a(g)(2) through (j)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 182(g)(2) through (j)

In this section, references to provisions of a State implementation plan are substituted for references to plan revisions because once a plan revision is adopted, it becomes a provision of the plan, so that any reference to a State implementation plan includes a reference to all plan revisions that have been adopted as of any point in time.

In subsection (a)(6), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii)(II), “next higher classification” is substituted for “next higher category” for clarity and for consistency with the defined term.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “as a result of the implementation” is substituted for “from the implementation” for clarity.

In the last sentence of subsection (c)(4)(C)(i)(III), “calculated” is substituted for “computed” for consistency with the 1st sentence.

In subsection (c)(7)(B), “transportation control measures program that includes measures described in section 211108(f) of this title” is substituted for “transportation control measures program consisting of measures from, but not limited to, section 108(f)” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(9)(A), “the change shall be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(9)(B), “A change described in subparagraph (A) shall not be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall not be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(10)(A), “the change shall be considered a modification” is substituted for “such increase shall be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(A)(i), “to comply with subsections (b)(2) and (c)(4)(C)(i)” is substituted for “to comply with the requirements of subsection (b)(2)(B) and (c)(2)(B)” to correct errors in the law.

In subsection (e)(5)(B), “any change described in subparagraph (A) shall not be considered a modification” is substituted for “any such increase shall not be considered a modification” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(8)(A), “as set forth in subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “as set forth herein” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(4)(A)(ii), “any combination of the foregoing or other similar measures” is placed at the end in subclause (V) for clarity.

In subsection (j)(1), “a single ozone nonattainment area that is located in more than one State” is substituted for “a single ozone nonattainment area that covers more than one State” to make clear that an ozone nonattainment area need not cover the entirety of any State to come within the definition of “single ozone nonattainment area”.

In subsection (j)(2)(B), “if the plan revision fails to comply with this paragraph” is substituted for “if the plan revision fails to comply with this subsection” for clarity.

#### SECTION 215204—FEDERAL OZONE MEASURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215204(a) through (f).	42 U.S.C. 7511b(a) through (f)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 183(a) through (f)
215204(g) .....	42 U.S.C. 7511b(h)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 183(h)

In subsection (b)(1), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technique guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In the 3d sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A) and the last sentence of subsection (b)(4)(A), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technology guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (b)(3)(B), “In developing control technique guidelines under this paragraph” is substituted for “In developing control technology guidance under this subsection” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (b)(4)(B), “In developing control technique guidelines under this paragraph” is substituted for “In developing control techniques guidelines under this subsection” for clarity.

In the last sentence of subsection (b)(3)(A), “control technique guidelines” is substituted for “control technology guidance” for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (c), “volatile organic compounds and oxides of nitrogen” is substituted for “such air pollutant” for clarity.

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (e)(1)(C), “sale or distribution in interstate commerce” is substituted for “sale or distribution in interstate commerce in the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(3)(A), “The Administrator shall divide the list into 4 groups and promulgate regulations for all 4 groups” is substituted for “At such time, the Administrator shall divide the list into 4 groups establishing priorities for regulation based on the cri-

teria established in paragraph (2). Every 2 years after promulgating such list, the Administrator shall regulate one group of categories until all 4 groups are regulated” for clarity and to eliminate obsolete text.

In subsection (e)(4), “a consumer or commercial product” is substituted for “the product” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(8), “a consumer or commercial product” is substituted for “a product” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (e)(9), “consumer or commercial products” is substituted for “products covered under this subsection” for clarity.

#### SECTION 215205—CONTROL OF INTERSTATE OZONE AIR POLLUTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215205 .....	42 U.S.C. 7511c	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 184

In subsection (a), paragraph (2) is substituted for “The provisions of section 176A(a)(1) and (2) shall apply with respect to the transport region established under this section and any other transport region established for ozone, except to the extent inconsistent with the provisions of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “covered by a control technique guideline” is substituted for “covered by a control techniques guideline issued before or after the date of the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that any control technique guideline issued on that date is included.

#### SECTION 215206—ENFORCEMENT FOR SEVERE AREAS AND EXTREME AREAS FOR FAILURE TO ATTAIN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215206 .....	42 U.S.C. 7511d	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185

In subsection (b)(2)(A)(ii), the 1st close parenthesis is placed after “applicable implementation plan” to make clear that the term “allowables” refers to the amount of volatile organic compound emissions allowed under a permit as well as to the amount allowed under an applicable implementation plan.

#### SECTION 215207—NITROGEN OXIDE AND VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND STUDY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215207 .....	42 U.S.C. 7511f	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185B

## Subchapter III—Additional Provisions for Carbon Monoxide Nonattainment Areas

#### SECTION 215301—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215301(1), (2) .....	42 U.S.C. 7512(c)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 186(c)
215301(3) .....	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “table 1” is added for convenience.

#### SECTION 215302—CLASSIFICATION AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215302 .....	42 U.S.C. 7512(a), (b)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 186(a), (b)

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

At the end of subsection (a)(3), “The Administrator may make the same adjustment for purposes of paragraphs (2), (3), (6), and

(7) of section 187(a)” is omitted because the paragraphs referred to are modified to include authority to make adjustments. See revision notes for section 215303.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (b)(1), “in accordance with table 1” is substituted for “in accordance with table 1 under subsections (a)(1) and (a)(4)” for clarity.

#### SECTION 215303—PLAN SUBMISSIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215303 .....	42 U.S.C. 7512a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 187

In subsection (a)(3), subparagraph (C) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(4), subparagraph (C) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(5), “, the State shall submit any provisions necessary” is substituted for “any provisions necessary” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(6), “the State shall submit a revised inventory” is substituted for “a revised inventory” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7)(A), “the State shall submit a revision” is substituted for “a revision” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7), subparagraph (B) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(8)(A), “the State shall submit a revision” is substituted for “a revision” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(8), subparagraph (B) is included on authority of the last sentence of 42 U.S.C. 7512(a)(3).

In subsection (a)(9), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(1), “other than those required under subsection (a)(2)” is substituted for “other than those required under subsection (a)(1)(B)” because the paragraph referred to does not contain a subparagraph (B).

## Subchapter IV—Additional Provisions for Particulate Matter Nonattainment Areas

#### SECTION 215401—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215401 .....	42 U.S.C. 7513 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 188 (parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)

#### SECTION 215402—CLASSIFICATIONS AND ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215402 .....	42 U.S.C. 7513 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 188 (except parenthetical in subsection (a) defining “Moderate Area” and parenthetical in subsection (b)(1) defining “Serious Area”)

#### SECTION 215403—PLAN PROVISIONS AND SCHEDULES FOR PLAN SUBMISSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215403 .....	42 U.S.C. 7513a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 189

In subsection (b)(3), “or PM–10 precursors” is added for clarity in connection with subsection (e).

## SECTION 215404—ISSUANCE OF RACM AND BACM GUIDANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215404 .....	42 U.S.C. 7513b	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 190

## Subchapter V—Additional Provisions for Areas Designated Nonattainment for Sulfur Dioxides, Nitrogen Oxide, or Lead

## SECTION 215501—PLAN SUBMISSION DEADLINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215501 .....	42 U.S.C. 7514	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 191

## SECTION 215502—ATTAINMENT DATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215502 .....	42 U.S.C. 7514a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 192

## Subchapter VI—Savings Provisions

## SECTION 215601—GENERAL SAVINGS CLAUSE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215601 .....	42 U.S.C. 7515	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 193

## Subdivision 3—Emission Standards for Moving Sources

## Chapter 221—Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards

## SECTION 221101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221101(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(6)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(6)
221101(2) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(4)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(4)
221101(3), (4) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(7)
221101(5) .....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95-95, § 224(b))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(b)(3)(C) (as added by Pub. L. 95-95, § 224(b))
221101(6) through (10).	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(7)
221101(11)(A), (B)	42 U.S.C. 7550(1)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(1)
221101(11)(C) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(9)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(9)
221101(12) .....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91-604, § 6(a))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(b)(3)(A) (as added by Pub. L. 91-604, § 6(a))
221101(13) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(2)
221101(14), (15) ..	42 U.S.C. 7550(3)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(3)
221101(16) .....	(no source)	
221101(16) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(17)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(10)
221101(18) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(11)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(11)
221101(19), (20) ..	42 U.S.C. 7550(8)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(8)
221101(21) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(5)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(5)
221101(22) .....	42 U.S.C. 7550(7)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216(7)

A definition of “NMHC” is added for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (5)(A), “gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “gross vehicle weight” for clarity.

SECTION 221102—EMISSION STANDARDS FOR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES OR NEW  
MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221102(a)(1)(A), (B).	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(1)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(a)(1)
221102(a)(1)(C) ....	42 U.S.C. 7521(d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(d)
221102(a)(2) through (b)(2).	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(2) through (b)(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(a)(2) through (b)(2)
221102(b)(3) .....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101–546, title II, § 230(4)(C))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(b)(3) (former (6), as added by Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 201(c), redesignated (3) by Pub. L. 101– 546, title II, § 230(4)(C))
221102(c) through (l).	42 U.S.C. 7521(e) through (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 207(b))	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202(e) through (f) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 207(b))

In this section, “heavy-duty vehicle” is substituted for “heavy duty truck” each place it appears for clarity and consistency.

In subsection (a), before paragraph (1), “Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “in accordance with the provisions of this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “(as determined under subsection (d), relating to useful life of vehicles for purposes of certification)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(C)(i), “which first becomes applicable after the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3)(A)(i), “manufactured during or after model year 1983” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3)(B)(ii), “Effective for the model year 1998 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “Effective with respect to vehicles and engines manufactured after model year 1978” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), 2 sentences relating to light-duty vehicles and engines manufactured during model years 1977 through 1980 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(i), “manufactured during or after model year 1980” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii), “manufactured during or after the model year 1981” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), a sentence relating to light-duty vehicles and engines manufactured during model year 1977 through 1980 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “manufactured during the model year 1981 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), a sentence relating to light-duty vehicles manufactured during model years 1981 and 1982 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2), “(if not promulgated prior to the date of the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990)” and “within 180 days after such date” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3)(A), “beginning after the model year 1980” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), “For model years prior to model year 1994” is omitted to correct an error in the law because it is inconsistent with “1993 and thereafter” in the table in section 202(f) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521(f)) (as added by Pub. L. 101–549 § 207(b)).

In the 1st sentence of subsection (d)(1), “from motor vehicles and engines” is substituted for “from motor vehicles” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (d)(1), “from motor vehicles and engines” is substituted for “from vehicles” for clarity.



In the 1st sentence of subsection (d)(1), “Any high altitude regulation” is substituted for “Any such future regulation applicable to high altitude vehicles or engines” to eliminate obsolete text and to make clear the relationship between paragraphs (1) and (2).

In the 1st sentence of subsection (h)(1), “The Administrator” is substituted for “The Administrator, with the participation of the Office of Technology Assessment,” because the Office of Technology Assessment no longer exists.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (h)(1), “with respect to model years commencing after January 1, 2003” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (h)(4)(B)(ii), “Nothing in this subparagraph” is substituted for “Nothing in this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (i), paragraph (2) of 42 U.S.C. 7521(j), requiring the Administrator, not later than June 1, 1997, to complete a study assessing the need for further reductions in emissions of carbon monoxide and the maximum reductions achievable under specified conditions, and requiring that if, as of that date, 6 or more nonattainment areas had a carbon monoxide design value of 9.5 parts per million or greater, the regulations shall contain certain specified standards, is omitted as obsolete because the Administrator determined that the criteria were met without need of adopting the specified standards.

In subsection (l)(2), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (l)(5)(A)(i), “all” is substituted for “any and all” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in the title.

#### SECTION 221103—PROHIBITED ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7522	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 203

In subsection (a)(2)(E)(i), “clean alternative fuel (as defined in section 225101 of this title)” is substituted for “clean alternative fuel (as defined in this title)” for clarity.

#### SECTION 221104—INJUNCTION PROCEEDINGS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7523	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 204

#### SECTION 221105—CIVIL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7524	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 205

In subsection (b)(2), “its principal place of business” is substituted for “the Administrator’s principal place of business” to correct an error in the law.

#### SECTION 221106—MOTOR VEHICLE AND MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINE COMPLIANCE TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221106(a)(1) through (4).	42 U.S.C. 7525(a)(1) through (4)(A)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 206(a)(1) through (4)(A)
221106(b) through (h).	42 U.S.C. 7525(b) through (h)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 206(b) through (h)

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “model year 1994 and later model years” is omitted as obsolete.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (b)(2)(A)(i) and in subsection (c)(1)(A), “in the possession of the manufacturer” is substituted for “in the hands of the manufacturer” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), “records” is substituted for “records, files, papers” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (f), “manufactured during or after model year 1984” and “manufactured during or after model year 1985” are omitted as obsolete.

## SECTION 221107—COMPLIANCE BY VEHICLES AND ENGINES IN ACTUAL USE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7541	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 207

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “a device described in subparagraph (A) monitors” is substituted for “it monitors” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “means” is substituted for “means only” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for clarity and consistency in the title.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “the 1st 8 years or 80,000 miles of use” is substituted for “8 years or 80,000 miles of use” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “In the case of vehicles and engines manufactured in the model year 1995 and thereafter such warranty shall require that the vehicle or engine is free from any such defects for the warranty period provided under subsection (i).” is omitted to eliminate obsolete text and text made unnecessary because of the restatement of subsection (i) as subsection (a)(3) of this section.

In subsection (d)(4)(B)(ii), “The prohibition of this subparagraph” is substituted for “The prohibition of this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (f), “records” is substituted for “books, documents, papers, and records” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

## SECTION 221108—INFORMATION COLLECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7542	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 208

In subsection (b)(2), “records” is substituted for “records, files, papers” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

## SECTION 221109—STATE STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7543	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 209

## SECTION 221110—STATE GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7544	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 210

## SECTION 221111—REGULATION OF FUELS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221111(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545(r)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(r)
221111(b) through (d).	42 U.S.C. 7545(a) through (c)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(a) through (c)
221111(e) through (j).	42 U.S.C. 7545(e) through (j)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(e) through (j)
221111(k)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(10)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(k)(10)
221111(k)(2)(A) ....	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(A)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(k)(1)(A)
221111(k)(2)(B) ....	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(1)(B)(vi) (1st sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(k)(1)(B)(vi) (1st sentence)
221111(k)(3) through (10).	42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(2) through (9)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(k)(2) through (9)
221111(l) through (o)(11).	42 U.S.C. 7545(l) through (o)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(l) through (o)
221111(o)(12) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a)
221111(p) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545(q)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(q)

## SECTION 221111—REGULATION OF FUELS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221111(q) through (t)	42 U.S.C. 7545(s) through (v)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(s) through (v)
221111(u) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545(d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211(d)

In subsection (d)(4)(C)(vi)(VI), “any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (c)” is substituted for “any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (b), including any fuel additive registered in accordance with subsection (b) after the enactment of this subclause” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(3), “any vehicle or engine” is substituted for “any vehicle” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (i)(2), “to distinguish the non-motor vehicle diesel fuel from motor vehicle diesel fuel” is substituted for “to segregate it from motor vehicle diesel fuel” for clarity.

In subsection (k)(2)(A)(ii), “any air-quality related and nonair-quality related health and environmental impacts and energy requirements” is substituted for “any nonair-quality and other air-quality related health and environmental impacts and energy requirements” for clarity.

In subparagraph (B)(iii)(III) of subsection (k)(2), “requirements” is substituted for “standards” for consistency with subparagraph (A) and paragraph (3)(B).

In subsection (k)(2)(B), clauses (i) through (v) and the last sentence of clause (vi) of section 211(k)(2)(B) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(k)(2)(B)) are omitted because final regulations described in that sentence were promulgated before July 1, 2007. See 72 Fed. Reg. 8428 (February 26, 2007).

In subsection (o)(1), “In this subsection” is substituted for “In this section” to avoid conflict between definitions of the terms “renewable biomass” and “renewable fuel” as used in subsections (o) and (q).

In subclauses (I) and (II) of subsection (o)(2)(A)(i), “sold or introduced into commerce in the contiguous States” is substituted for “sold or introduced into commerce in the United States (except in noncontiguous States or territories)” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B)(ii)(II) of subsection (o)(3), “sold or introduced into commerce” is substituted for “sold or introduced into commerce in the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (o), paragraph (8) of 42 U.S.C. 7545(o), which required the Secretary of Energy, not later than 180 days after August 8, 2005, to conduct a study assessing whether the renewable fuel requirement under paragraph (2) will likely result in significant adverse impacts on consumers in 2006 and to make recommendations to the Administrator concerning waiver of the requirements of paragraph (2), and directing the Administrator, not later than 270 days after that date, to waive the renewable fuel requirement by reducing the national quantity of renewable fuel required in calendar year 2006, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(11)(A)(i), “for purposes of other provisions of this chapter” is substituted for “for purposes of other provisions (including section 165) of this Act” to eliminate unnecessary words because the section 165 that is referred to is part of the Act that is referred to, namely, the Clean Air Act.

In subsection (p), paragraph (3) of section 211(q) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(q)), which required the Administrator, not later than one year after August 8, 2005, to conduct a study, and report to Congress the results of the study, on the effects of ethanol content in gasoline on permeation, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (q)(1)(A), “a fuel or component of fuel that has been approved by the Secretary of Energy” is substituted for “fuel and components of fuel that have been approved by the Department of

Energy, as defined in section 301 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13211)” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity because 42 U.S.C. 13211 does not define the term “Department of Energy” or any other term used in the subparagraph.

In subparagraph (C) of subsection (q)(1), “The term ‘renewable biomass’ means” is substituted for “The term ‘renewable biomass’ is, as defined in Presidential Executive Order 13134, published in the Federal Register on August 16, 1999” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity because the definition of “renewable biomass” in the subparagraph differs from the definition in Executive Order No. 13134.

In subsection (r)(1), “it shall not be a violation of this chapter” is substituted for “it shall not be a violation of this subtitle” because titles of the Clean Air Act are divided into parts rather than subtitles, and part A of title II of the Clean Air Act is restated as chapter 221 of title 55.

In subsection (r)(1)(D), “the retailer does not, between June 1 and September 15 of any year” is substituted for “the retailer does not, between June 1 and September 15 of each year” for clarity.

In subsection (s), paragraphs (2) through (4) of section 211(u) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7545(u)), providing that unless the American Society for Testing and Materials adopts a standard for diesel fuel containing 20 percent biodiesel and a standard for diesel fuel containing 5 percent biodiesel within 1 year after December 18, 2007, the Administrator shall promulgate a regulation setting standards within 18 months after December 18, 2007, are omitted as obsolete because of the adoption of ASTM D975–08a, ASTM D396–08b, ASTM D7567–08, and ASTM D6751–08a.

In subsection (s)(2)(A), “sold or distributed in commerce” is substituted for “sold or distributed in interstate commerce” to make clear that commerce described in subparagraph (B) of 55 U.S.C. 221101(1) is included as well as commerce described in subparagraph (A) of 55 U.S.C. 221101(1).

In the 1st sentence of subsection (u)(1), “violation or failure” is substituted for “violation” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (u)(1), “each day” is substituted for “each and every day” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in the title.

#### SECTION 221112—RENEWABLE FUEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221112 .....	42 U.S.C. 7546	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 212

In subsection (b), “loan guarantees issued under section 1516 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 16503)” is substituted for “loan guarantees issued under title XIV of the Energy Policy Act” for clarity because the reference to title XIV should be a reference to section 1516.

#### SECTION 221113—NONROAD ENGINES AND NONROAD VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221113(a) through (c)	42 U.S.C. 7547(a) through (c)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 213(a) through (c)
221113(d) .....	42 U.S.C. 7411(a)(3) (2d sentence)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 111(a)(3) (2d sentence)
221113(e), (f) .....	42 U.S.C. 7547(d)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 213(d)

In paragraphs (3)(A) and (4)(A) of subsection (a), “air pollution that may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health or welfare” is substituted for “such pollution” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4), “may promulgate such regulations” is substituted for “may promulgate (and from time to time may revise) such regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words because the authority to promulgate regulations includes authority to revise them.

## SECTION 221114—HIGH ALTITUDE PERFORMANCE ADJUSTMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221114 .....	42 U.S.C. 7549	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 215

## SECTION 221115—MOTOR VEHICLE COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221115 .....	42 U.S.C. 7552	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 217

In subsection (a), “may promulgate regulations” is substituted for “may promulgate (and from time to time may revise) regulations” to eliminate unnecessary words because the authority to promulgate regulations includes authority to revise them.

## SECTION 221116—PROHIBITION OF PRODUCTION OF ENGINES REQUIRING LEADED GASOLINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221116 .....	42 U.S.C. 7553	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 218

## SECTION 221117—URBAN BUS STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221117 .....	42 U.S.C. 7554	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 219

In subsection (b), “for the model year 1994 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (o)(1), “effective for the model year 1994 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

**Chapter 223—Aircraft Emission Standards**

## SECTION 223101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7574	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 234

## SECTION 223102—ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7571	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 231

In subsection (b), “any class” is substituted for “any class or classes” to eliminate unnecessary words because the singular includes the plural. See 1 U.S.C. 1.

## SECTION 223103—ENFORCEMENT OF STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7572	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 232

## SECTION 223104—STATE STANDARDS AND CONTROLS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7573	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 233

**Chapter 225—Clean Fuel Vehicles**

## SECTION 225101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7581	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 241

In subsection (a)(6)(B)(ii), “all alkanes” is substituted for “all known alkanes” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 225102—REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7582	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 242

In subsection (b)(2), “Clean-fuel vehicles of more than 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “Clean-fuel vehicles of 8,500 gvwr or greater” for clarity and for consistency with the remainder of the subsection.

SECTION 225103—STANDARDS FOR LIGHT-DUTY CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7583	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 243

In subsection (b)(1), “standards set forth in this subsection” is substituted for “standards set forth in this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “for the model year 1996 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 225104—ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT AS PER CALIFORNIA STANDARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7584	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 244

SECTION 225105—STANDARDS FOR HEAVY-DUTY CLEAN-FUEL VEHICLES OF MORE THAN 8,500 UP TO 26,000 POUNDS GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7585	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 245

SECTION 225106—CENTRALLY FUELED FLEETS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225106(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(2)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246(a)(2)
225106(b)(1) .....	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(1)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246(a)(1)
225106(b)(2) through (c).	42 U.S.C. 7586(a)(3) through (b)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246(a)(3) through (b)
225106(d) through (h).	42 U.S.C. 7586(d) through (h)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246(d) through (h)

The definition of “covered area” is placed in subsection (a) and “In this section” is substituted for “For purposes of this subsection” to make clear that the definition applies throughout the section.

In subsection (b)(3), “vehicle fuel producers and distributors” is substituted for “fuel producers and distributors, motor vehicle fuel” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “the requirements of subsection (c)” is substituted for “the requirements of this subsection” for clarity.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (f)(4)(C), “vehicles under 8,500 pounds gross vehicle weight rating” is substituted for “vehicles under 8,500 pounds GVWR or greater” for clarity.

SECTION 225107—VEHICLE CONVERSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7587	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 247

In subsection (a)(2), “For purposes of those requirements” is substituted for “For purposes of such provisions” for clarity because there is no antecedent for “such provisions”.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “(including provisions relating to administration and enforcement)” is substituted for “(including provisions relating to administration enforcement)” for clarity.

## SECTION 225108—FEDERAL AGENCY FLEETS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7588	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 248

In subsection (b), “amount to be reimbursed to Federal agencies” is substituted for “amount to be reimbursed by Federal agencies” for consistency with section 604 of title 40, United States Code.

In subsection (b), “amounts appropriated under subsection (g)” is substituted for “appropriations provided pursuant to this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (c), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), “Amounts appropriated under subsection (g)” is substituted for “Funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization under this paragraph” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency with subsection (b).

In subsection (c)(1), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “vehicles acquired under this subparagraph” for clarity.

In paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (c), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “such vehicles” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “clean-fuel vehicles” is substituted for “vehicles acquired under this part” for clarity.

## SECTION 225109—CALIFORNIA PILOT TEST PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7589	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 249

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “clean-fuel vehicles required under this section” is substituted for “clean-fuel vehicles required under this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), “in demonstrating compliance with the requirements prescribed under this section” is substituted for “in demonstrating compliance with the requirements prescribed under this paragraph” for clarity.

## SECTION 225110—GENERAL PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7590	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 250

In the heading of subsection (d), “COORDINATION” is substituted for “CONSULTATION” for consistency with the text of the subsection.

**Subdivision 4—Noise Pollution****Chapter 231—Noise Pollution**

## SECTION 231101—ABATEMENT OF NOISE FROM FEDERAL ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7641(c)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402(c) (as added by Pub. L. 91–604)

**Subdivision 5—Acid Deposition Control****Chapter 233—Acid Deposition Control**

## SECTION 233101—FINDINGS AND PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 401 (as added by Pub. L. 101–549)

In subsection (a)(4), “there exist strategies and technologies for the control of precursors to acid deposition that are economically

feasible” is substituted for “strategies and technologies for the control of precursors to acid deposition exist now that are economically feasible, and improved methods are expected to become increasingly available over the next decade” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (a)(7), “steam-electric generating units should use control measures to reduce precursor emissions” is substituted for “control measures to reduce precursor emissions from steam-electric generating units should be initiated without delay” to eliminate obsolete words.

## SECTION 233102—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402 (as added by Pub. L. 101-549)

Definitions of “existing utility unit” and “new utility unit” are added for clarity.

A definition of “alternative method of compliance” is omitted because the term is not used in the title. See revision note for section 233108(b)(4).

In paragraph (1), “actual 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” is substituted for “actual 1985 emission rate” each place it appears and “or nitrogen oxides” is omitted each place it appears, and in paragraph (4), “allowable 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” is substituted for “allowable 1985 emissions rate” each place it appears and “or oxides of nitrogen” is omitted for clarity, because the terms “actual 1985 emission rate” and “allowable 1985 emissions rate” are used in the Clean Air Act only in respect of sulfur dioxides and not in respect of nitrogen oxide. Throughout the subdivision, references to an actual 1985 emission rate, actual 1985 emissions rate, allowable 1985 emissions rate, actual and allowable 1985 emissions rate, actual or allowable 1985 emission rate, actual or allowable 1985 emissions rate, or 1985 actual sulfur dioxide emission rate are changed to conform to the defined terms “actual 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate” and “allowable 1985 sulfur dioxide emission rate”, as appropriate, for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (1)(A), “a utility unit” is substituted for “an electric utility unit” for clarity.

In paragraph (1)(B), “NAPAP Emissions Inventory” is substituted for “NAPAP Emission Inventory” for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (6)(A), “Form EIA-767” is substituted for “Form 767” each place it appears for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A)(ii)(II) and (B)(ii) of paragraph (6), “pursuant to subparagraph (E)” is substituted for “pursuant to paragraph (3)” for clarity.

In paragraph (6)(C), “in the Administrator’s sole discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In paragraph (7)(A), “inclusive” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (17), “Form EIA-860” is substituted for “Form 860” for clarity.

In paragraph (25), “for calendar years 2000 through 2009” is substituted for “for calendar year 2000 through 2009, inclusive, and only for such years” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (30), “fossil fuel-fired combustion device used to generate electricity” is substituted for “fossil fuel-fired combustion device” for clarity.

## SECTION 233103—SULFUR DIOXIDE ALLOWANCE PROGRAM FOR EXISTING UNITS AND NEW UNITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) through (i)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 403(a) through (i) (as added by Pub. L. 101-549)

In subsection (a), references to 42 U.S.C. 7651c are omitted as obsolete because they refer to the Phase I requirements of sub-



sections (a) through (f) of that section, which are repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a), references to 42 U.S.C. 7651h are omitted as obsolete because that section is repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), “as provided in this subsection and section 233108 of this title” is substituted for “as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) and section 408” because 42 U.S.C. 7651b(a) does not contain a paragraph (2) or (3).

In subsection (a)(4), “existing unit” is substituted for “existing affected unit or source” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subparagraph (A)(i) of subsection (c)(2), “emissions from units in” is substituted for “emissions within” to provide an antecedent for “such units” in subparagraphs (B) and (C).

In paragraph (1) of subsection (c), “by regulation” is added to provide an antecedent for “the regulations” in paragraph (2)(A)(i).

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “Notwithstanding the preceding sentence” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(3), “an allowance” is substituted for “such authorization” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4), “affected unit or affected source” is substituted for “affected unit or source” for clarity because “affected source” is a defined term.

SECTION 233104—CONSERVATION AND RENEWABLE ENERGY RESERVE; ALTERNATIVE ALLOWANCE ALLOCATION FOR UNITS IN CERTAIN UTILITY SYSTEMS WITH OPTIONAL BASELINE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651c(g), (h)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 404(g), (h)

SECTION 233105—PHASE II SULFUR DIOXIDE REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651d	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 405

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “as provided in this subsection” is substituted for “as provided below” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “sum the calculations for all such units” is substituted for “sum the computations” for clarity and for consistency with the word “calculate” used elsewhere in the subparagraph.

In subsection (a)(3)(A)(ii), “basic Phase II allowances” is substituted for “basic allowances” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “coal- or oil-fired” is substituted for “coal or oil-fired” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “coal-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing coal-fired utility unit” each place it appears for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (d)(3)(C), “each unit” is substituted for “each and every unit” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(5), “oil- or gas-fired unit” is substituted for “oil and gas-fired unit” for clarity.

In subsection (e), “oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing oil and gas fired utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(1), “oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “oil and gas-fired existing utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(5), “the owner or operator of the unit holds allowances” is substituted for “the owner or operator of such unit has obtained allowances” for consistency with other provisions in the section.

In subsection (g)(5), “pursuant to section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. 8341(b))” is substituted for “pursuant to section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 (42 U.S.C. 8301 et seq., repealed 1987)” because section 301(b) of the Powerplant and Industrial

Fuel Use Act of 1978 was not repealed in 1987 and has not been repealed since.

In subsection (h)(1), “oil- or gas-fired utility unit” is substituted for “oil- and gas-fired utility unit” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(1)C), “this paragraph” is substituted for “this subsection” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (j)(2), “municipally owned oil- or gas-fired existing utility unit” is substituted for “existing municipally owned oil and gas-fired existing utility unit” for clarity because “existing utility unit” is a defined term.

SECTION 233106—ALLOWANCES FOR STATES WITH EMISSIONS RATES AT OR BELOW 0.80 POUND PER MILLION BRITISH THERMAL UNITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651e	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 406

SECTION 233107—NITROGEN OXIDE EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651f	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 407

In subsection (a), references to sections 404 and 409 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c, 7651h) are omitted because the relevant portions of section 404 and all of section 409 are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a), “the emission limitations for nitrogen oxides established under subsection (b)” is substituted for “the emission limitations for nitrogen oxides set forth herein” for clarity.

SECTION 233108—PERMITS AND COMPLIANCE PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651g	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 408

In subsection (a)(1), “by permits issued to units subject to this subdivision in accordance with subdivision 6 and enforced in accordance with that subdivision, as modified by this subdivision” is substituted for “by permits issued to units subject to this title (and enforced) in accordance with the provisions of title V, as modified by this title” for clarity.

In subsections (b) and (c), references to section 404 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c) are omitted as obsolete because the relevant portions of that section are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(4), a reference to a “unit that will meet the requirements of this title by means of an alternative method of compliance” is omitted as obsolete because the requirements referred to are those of Phase I, which terminated in 1999.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (c)(2)(A), “shall be binding on the owner or operator and the designated representative of owners and operators” is substituted for “shall be binding on the owner or operator or the designated representative of owners and operators” for clarity.

In the 2d sentence of subsection (c)(2)(A), “for purposes of this subdivision” is substituted for “for purposes of this title and section 402(a)” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(1)(A)(i), “affected units or affected sources” is substituted for “affected units or sources” for clarity because “affected source” is a defined term.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), “The 3d sentence of section 558(c) of title 5” is substituted for “The provisions of section 558(c) of title 5 (relating to renewals)” for clarity.

## SECTION 233109—ELECTION FOR ADDITIONAL SOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651i	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 410

In subsection (a), a reference to section 404 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c) is omitted because the relevant portions of that section are being repealed as obsolete.

## SECTION 233110—EXCESS EMISSION PENALTY; EXCESS EMISSION OFFSET

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651j	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 411

In subsection (a)(1), references to sections 404 and 409 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7651c, 7651h) are omitted because the relevant portions of section 404 and all of section 409 are being repealed as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), “Any such payment shall be deposited in the United States Treasury pursuant to the Miscellaneous Receipts Act” is omitted because there is no Act known as the Miscellaneous Receipts Act and because it is unnecessary in view of section 3302 of title 31, United States Code.

## SECTION 233111—MONITORING, REPORTING, AND RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233111 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651k	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 412

In subsection (a)(1), “The owner or operator of an affected unit at an affected source shall” is substituted for “The owner and operator of any source subject to this title shall be required to” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “affected source” is substituted for “source subject to this title” for clarity.

## SECTION 233112—GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233112 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651l	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 413

In this section, “affected source” is substituted for “source subject to this title” for clarity.

## SECTION 233113—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233113 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651m	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 414

## SECTION 233114—CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY REGULATORY INCENTIVES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233114 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651n	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 415

In subsection (b)(2), “a clean coal technology demonstration project” is substituted for “a qualifying project” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), “a clean coal technology demonstration project” is substituted for “any qualifying project” for clarity.

## SECTION 233115—CONTINGENCY GUARANTEE; AUCTIONS; RESERVE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233115 .....	42 U.S.C. 7651o	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 416

In subsection (a), definitions of “auction subaccount”, “direct sale subaccount”, and “special allowance reserve” are added for convenience.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of 42 U.S.C. 76510(c), which provided for an entitlement to a written guarantee of the availability of allowances to independent power producers that established, among other things, that the producer would apply for financing to construct a facility after January 1, 1990, and before the date of the 1st auction under the section, are omitted as obsolete.

## Subdivision 6—Permits

### Chapter 235—Permits

#### SECTION 235101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 501

#### SECTION 235102—PERMIT PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235102(a) through (d).	42 U.S.C. 7661a(a) through (d)(1)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 502(a) through (d)(1)
235102(e) .....	42 U.S.C. 7661a(i)	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 502(i)

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(v), “(after notice and public comment)” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

In subsection (a)(4), “in the Administrator’s discretion and” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “pay an annual or other periodic fee” is substituted for “pay an annual fee, or the equivalent over some other period” to eliminate unnecessary words and for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “requirements of this subdivision” is substituted for “requirements of this title, including section 507” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “in the Administrator’s discretion” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

#### SECTION 235103—PERMIT APPLICATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661b	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 503

#### SECTION 235104—PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661c	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 504

#### SECTION 235105—NOTIFICATION TO ADMINISTRATOR AND CONTIGUOUS STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661d	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 505

In the 2d sentence of subsection (a)(2)(B), “decision not to accept that part of the recommendation” is substituted for “failure to accept those recommendations” for clarity.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (b)(2)(A), “make an objection” is substituted for “take such action” for clarity.

#### SECTION 235106—OTHER AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661e	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 506

## SECTION 235107—SMALL BUSINESS STATIONARY SOURCE TECHNICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
235107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7661f	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 507

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a)(2)(C), “without the application of this section” is substituted for “without the application of this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “or as a revision to such State implementation plan under section 110” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsections (d)(2)(B) and (e)(3)(B), “chapter 35 of title 44, chapter 6 of title 5, and section 504 of title 5” is substituted for “the Paperwork Reduction Act, the Regulatory Flexibility Act, and the Equal Access to Justice Act” for clarity.

## Subdivision 7—Stratospheric Ozone Reduction

### Chapter 237—Stratospheric Ozone Reduction

## SECTION 237101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 601

In paragraph (8), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “or drug delivery system” is substituted for “and drug delivery system” for clarity.

In paragraph (8)(B), “, after notice and opportunity for comment, is approved and determined to be essential” is substituted for “has, after notice and opportunity for comment, been approved and determined to be essential” to make clear that a device, diagnostic product, or drug delivery system need not have been approved and determined to be essential before November 15, 1990, to be included within the definition of the term “medical device”.

In paragraph (9), “enter into force” is substituted for “have entered into force” to make clear that an amendment need not have entered into force before November 15, 1990, to be included within the definition of the term “Montreal Protocol”.

In paragraph (11)(A), “The term ‘produce’ means to manufacture a substance” is substituted for “The terms ‘produce’, ‘produced’, and ‘production’, refer to the manufacture of a substance” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in the title. It is not necessary to define the term in more than one part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (7).

## SECTION 237102—LISTING OF CLASS I SUBSTANCES AND CLASS II SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237102 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671a	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 602

In subsections (a)(2) and (b)(2), “isomers of the substances described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “isomers of the substances listed above” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “deadline contained in section 237105 of this title” is substituted for “deadline contained in section 604 or 605” because all deadlines contained in section 604 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7671c) have passed.

## SECTION 237103—MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237103 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671b	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 603

In subsection (d)(1), references to triennial reports to Congress are omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 12th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.

## SECTION 237104—PROHIBITION OF PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF CLASS I SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671c	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 604

In subsection (a), “except as provided in this section” is added for clarity.

## SECTION 237105—PHASEOUT OF PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF CLASS II SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671d	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 605

## SECTION 237106—ACCELERATED SCHEDULE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237106 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671e	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 606

In subsection (a), “after notice and public comment” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

In subsection (a), references to class I substances are omitted because the phaseout schedule for class I substances has passed.

In subsection (a), references to class II substances are expressed in the singular to make clear that if the Administrator determines that an accelerated schedule is appropriate for one or more but not all class II substances, the Administrator may establish an accelerated schedule for only the class II substances for which an accelerated schedule is appropriate.

In subsection (a)(2), “the class II substance” is substituted for “listed substances” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “the class II substance” is substituted for “any substance” for clarity.

## SECTION 237107—EXCHANGE AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237107 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671f	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 607

## SECTION 237108—NATIONAL RECYCLING AND EMISSION REDUCTION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237108 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671g	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 608

In subsection (a)(3)(B)(ii), “or any combination of the foregoing” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “It shall be unlawful for any person, in the course of maintaining, servicing, repairing, or disposing of an appliance or industrial process refrigeration, to knowingly vent or otherwise knowingly release or dispose of any substitute substance for a class I substance or class II substance” is substituted for

“paragraph (1) shall also apply to the venting, release, or disposal of any substitute substance for a class I or class II substance by any person maintaining, servicing, repairing, or disposing of an appliance or industrial process refrigeration” for clarity.

SECTION 237109—SERVICING OF MOTOR VEHICLE AIR CONDITIONERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237109 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671h	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 609

SECTION 237110—NONESSENTIAL PRODUCTS CONTAINING  
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237110 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671i	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 610

SECTION 237111—LABELING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237111 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671j	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 611

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), “there is a substitute product or manufacturing process” is substituted for “there are substitute products or manufacturing processes” to make clear that the Administrator need not determine that there is more than one substitute product or manufacturing process.

In subsection (b)(2), “no product containing a class II substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears the label described in subsection (b)” is substituted for “the requirements of subsection (b) shall apply to all products containing a class II substance” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), in the matter preceding clause (i), “no product manufactured with a process that uses a class I substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears a label described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “the labeling requirements of this subsection shall apply to all products manufactured with a process that uses such class I substance” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), in the matter preceding clause (i), “there is no substitute product or manufacturing process” is substituted for “there are no substitute products or manufacturing processes” to make clear that the Administrator need not determine that there is more than one substitute product or manufacturing process.

In subsection (c)(2), “no product manufactured with a process that uses a class I substance or class II substance shall be introduced into interstate commerce unless it bears a label described in paragraph (1)(A)” is substituted for “the labeling requirements of this subsection shall apply to all products manufactured with a process that uses a class I or class II substance” for clarity.

In subsection (f), “after notice and opportunity for public comment” is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the title, since all regulations require notice and opportunity for public comment unless otherwise specified.

SECTION 237112—SAFE ALTERNATIVES POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237112 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671k	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 612

SECTION 237113—FEDERAL PROCUREMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237113 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671l	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 613

## SECTION 237114—RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237114 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671m	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 614

In subsection (b)(3), “Federal agency” is substituted for “agency of the government” for clarity.

## SECTION 237115—CONTROL OF SUBSTANCES, PRACTICES, PROCESSES, AND ACTIVITIES THAT MAY REASONABLY BE ANTICIPATED TO AFFECT THE STRATOSPHERE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237115 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671n	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 615

## SECTION 237116—TRANSFERS AMONG PARTIES TO MONTREAL PROTOCOL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237116 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671o	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 616

## SECTION 237117—INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237117 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671p	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 617

## SECTION 237118—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
237118 .....	42 U.S.C. 7671q	Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 618

**Divisions B through Y—[Reserved]****Division Z—Miscellaneous****Chapter 299—Miscellaneous**

## SECTION 299101—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1977

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299101 .....	42 U.S.C. 7521 note	Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 403(f)

In this section, the 2d sentence of section 403(f) of Public Law 95–95 (42 U.S.C. 7521 note), requiring the Administrator to report each year regarding the status of the contractual arrangements and conditions necessary to implement the subsection, is omitted as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 2d item on page 165 of House Document No. 103–7.

## SECTION 299102—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE ENERGY SECURITY ACT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299102(a) through (d).	42 U.S.C. 8911	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 711
299102(e) .....	42 U.S.C. 8912	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 712

## SECTION 299103—PROVISIONS ENACTED BY PUBLIC LAW 101–549 (COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990)

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299103(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7571 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233
299103(b) .....	42 U.S.C. 7429 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(c)



SECTION 299103—PROVISIONS ENACTED BY PUBLIC LAW 101–549 (COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1990)—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299103(c) .....	42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 405
299103(d) .....	42 U.S.C. 7651 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406
299103(e) .....	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 810
299103(f) .....	42 U.S.C. 7651k note	Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 821
299103(g) .....	42 U.S.C. 7403 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title IX, § 901(g)
299103(h) .....	42 U.S.C. 7601 note	Pub. L. 101–549, title X, §§ 1001, 1002

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “promulgation of diesel fuel desulfurization regulations” is substituted for “promulgation of the diesel fuel desulfurization regulations under section 214” to eliminate words that are unnecessary because neither section 214 of Public Law 101–549 (104 Stat. 2489) nor section 214 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7548) mentions promulgation of diesel fuel desulfurization regulations.

In subsection (d)(1), subparagraph (B) is added on authority of section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 10th item on page 162 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsection (e), “the EPA regional small communities coordinators” is substituted for “the Small Communities Coordinator of EPA” for clarity.

In the 1st sentence of subsection (f)(1), “all affected sources subject to subdivision 5 of division A” is substituted for “all affected sources subject to title V of the Clean Air Act” to correct an error in the law.

In the 3d sentence of subsection (f)(1), “Subsection (d) of section 233111 of this title shall apply” is substituted for “The provisions of section 511(e) of title V of the Clean Air Act shall apply” to correct an error in the law.

In the 3d sentence of subsection (f)(1), “that subsection” is substituted for “such provision” for clarity.

In the 3d sentence of subsection (f)(1), “the monitoring and data described in section 233111 of this title” is substituted for “the monitoring and data referred to in section 511” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (h)(1)(E), “the member has been” is substituted for “they have been” to correct grammar because the antecedent for “they” is “any member”.

SECTION 299104—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY SYSTEM DESIGNATION ACT OF 1995

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299104 .....	42 U.S.C. 7511a note	Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 348

SECTION 299105—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE TRANSPORTATION EQUITY ACT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299105 .....	42 U.S.C. 7407 note	Pub. L. 105–178, title VI, § 6102(a), (b)

SECTION 299106—PROVISION ENACTED BY THE DEPARTMENTS OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2004

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299106(a) .....	not classified	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(a)
299106(b) .....	42 U.S.C. 7547 note	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b)
299106(c) through (e).	not classified	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(c) through (e)

## SECTION 299107—PROVISIONS ENACTED BY THE ENERGY POLICY ACT OF 2005

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299107(a) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d)
299107(b) .....	42 U.S.C. 7545 note	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503

## SOURCE CREDIT TABLE

The table below shows the Pub. L. and Statutes at Large source credit for each section and note provision of the United States Code that is restated, in whole or part, by the bill.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 4321 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, § 2, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 852.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note .....	Pub. L. 106–398, § 1 [[div. A], title III, § 317], 114 Stat. 1654, 1654A–57.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note .....	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 202, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2962.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note .....	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 203, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2963.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note .....	Pub. L. 101–593, title II, § 204, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2963.
42 U.S.C. 4321 note; 5 U.S.C. App. .	Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, eff. Dec. 2, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 15623, 84 Stat. 2086; Pub. L. 98–80, § 2(a)(2), (b)(2), (c)(2)(C), Aug. 23, 1983, 97 Stat. 485, 486.
42 U.S.C. 4331 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 101, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 852.
42 U.S.C. 4332 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 102, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 853; Pub. L. 94–83, Aug. 9, 1975, 89 Stat. 424.
42 U.S.C. 4332 note .....	Pub. L. 104–88, title IV, § 401, Dec. 29, 1995, 109 Stat. 955.
42 U.S.C. 4332a .....	Pub. L. 112–141, div. A, title I, § 1319, July 6, 2012, 126 Stat. 551.
42 U.S.C. 4334 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title I, § 104, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 854.
42 U.S.C. 4342 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 202, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 854.
42 U.S.C. 4343 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 203, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 855; Pub. L. 94–52, § 2, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4344 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 204, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 855.
42 U.S.C. 4345 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 205, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 855.
42 U.S.C. 4346 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 206, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 856.
42 U.S.C. 4346a .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4346b .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 208, as added Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4347 .....	Pub. L. 91–190, title II, § 209, formerly § 207, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 856, renumbered § 209, Pub. L. 94–52, § 3, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258.
42 U.S.C. 4361c .....	Pub. L. 95–477, § 6, Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1510.
42 U.S.C. 4362 .....	Pub. L. 95–95, title IV, § 402, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 791; Pub. L. 96–88, title V, § 509(b), Oct. 17, 1979, 93 Stat. 695.
42 U.S.C. 4362a .....	Pub. L. 95–623, § 9, Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3455.
42 U.S.C. 4363 .....	Pub. L. 96–569, § 2(f), Dec. 22, 1980, 94 Stat. 3337.
42 U.S.C. 4363a .....	Pub. L. 96–229, § 2(d), Apr. 7, 1980, 94 Stat. 327.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 4364 .....	Pub. L. 95–155, § 7, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1259.
42 U.S.C. 4365 .....	Pub. L. 95–155, § 8, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1260; Pub. L. 96–569, § 3, Dec. 22, 1980, 94 Stat. 3337; Pub. L. 103–437, § 15(o), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4593; Pub. L. 104–66, title II, § 2021(k)(3), Dec. 21, 1995, 109 Stat. 728.
42 U.S.C. 4366 .....	Pub. L. 95–155, § 9, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1261.
42 U.S.C. 4366a .....	Pub. L. 101–617, § 4, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 3287.
42 U.S.C. 4367 .....	Pub. L. 95–155, § 12, Nov. 8, 1977, 91 Stat. 1263.
42 U.S.C. 4368 .....	Pub. L. 95–477, § 3(d), Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1509.
42 U.S.C. 4368a .....	Pub. L. 98–313, § 2, June 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 235; Pub. L. 105–277, div. A, § 101(f) [title VIII, § 405(d)(35), (f)(27)], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681–337, 2681–426, 2681–434.
42 U.S.C. 4368b .....	Pub. L. 95–134, title V, § 502, as added Pub. L. 102–497, § 11, Oct. 24, 1992, 106 Stat. 3258; amended Pub. L. 103–155, Nov. 24, 1993, 107 Stat. 1523; Pub. L. 104–233, § 1, Oct. 2, 1996, 110 Stat. 3057.
42 U.S.C. 4369 .....	Pub. L. 95–477, § 5, Oct. 18, 1978, 92 Stat. 1510; Pub. L. 103–437, § 15(c)(6), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4592.
42 U.S.C. 4370 .....	Pub. L. 96–229, § 5, Apr. 7, 1980, 94 Stat. 328.
42 U.S.C. 4370a .....	Pub. L. 98–80, § 1, Aug. 23, 1983, 97 Stat. 485.
42 U.S.C. 4370b .....	Pub. L. 101–144, title III, Nov. 9, 1989, 103 Stat. 858.
42 U.S.C. 4370c .....	Pub. L. 101–508, title VI, § 6501, Nov. 5, 1990, 104 Stat. 1388–320.
42 U.S.C. 4370d .....	Pub. L. 102–389, title III, Oct. 6, 1992, 106 Stat. 1602.
42 U.S.C. 4370e .....	Pub. L. 104–204, title III, Sept. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 2912; Pub. L. 105–65, title III, Oct. 27, 1997, 111 Stat. 1374; Pub. L. 105–276, title III, Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2499.
42 U.S.C. 4370f .....	Pub. L. 106–377, § 1(a)(1) [title III], Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1441, 1441A–44.
42 U.S.C. 4370g .....	Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II, Mar. 11, 2009, 123 Stat. 728.
42 U.S.C. 4370h .....	Pub. L. 111–8, div. E, title II, Mar. 11, 2009, 123 Stat. 729.
42 U.S.C. 4371 .....	Pub. L. 91–224, title II, § 202, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 114.
42 U.S.C. 4372 .....	Pub. L. 91–224, title II, § 203, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 114; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 102, eff. July 1, 1970, 35 F.R. 7959, 84 Stat. 2085.
42 U.S.C. 4374 .....	Pub. L. 91–224, title II, § 205, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 115; Pub. L. 93–36, May 18, 1973, 87 Stat. 72; Pub. L. 94–52, § 1, July 3, 1975, 89 Stat. 258; Pub. L. 94–298, May 29, 1976, 90 Stat. 587; Pub. L. 95–300, June 26, 1978, 92 Stat. 342; Pub. L. 97–350, § 1, Oct. 18, 1982, 96 Stat. 1661; Pub. L. 98–581, § 1, Oct. 30, 1984, 98 Stat. 3093.
42 U.S.C. 4375 .....	Pub. L. 91–224, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 98–581, § 2, Oct. 30, 1984, 98 Stat. 3093.
42 U.S.C. 7401 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 101, formerly § 1, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 392; renumbered § 101 and amended Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(2), (3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(k), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2468.
42 U.S.C. 7402 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 102, formerly § 2, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 393; renumbered § 102, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485; Pub. L. 91–604, § 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7403 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 103, formerly § 3, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 394; renumbered § 103 and amended Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), 103, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992, 996; Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 2(a), 4(2), 15(a)(2), (c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676, 1689, 1710, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 101(a), (b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 686, 687; Pub. L. 101–549, title IX, § 901(a)–(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2700–2703.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7403 note .....	Pub. L. 101-549, title IV, § 405, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2632.
42 U.S.C. 7403 note .....	Pub. L. 101-549, title IX, § 901(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2707.
42 U.S.C. 7404 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 104, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 487; amended Pub. L. 91-137, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 283; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 2(b), (c), 13(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676, 1677, 1709, 1713; Pub. L. 93-15, § 1(a), Apr. 9, 1973, 87 Stat. 11; Pub. L. 93-319, § 13(a), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 265; Pub. L. 101-549, title IX, § 901(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2706.
42 U.S.C. 7405 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 105, formerly § 4, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 395; renumbered § 104 and amended Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(2)-(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; Pub. L. 89-675, § 3, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 954; renumbered § 105 and amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 489; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 3(a), (b)(1), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 102, title III, § 305(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 687, 776; Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 802(a)-(e), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2687, 2688.
42 U.S.C. 7406 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 106, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 490; amended Pub. L. 91-604, § 3(c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 102(f)(2), title VIII, § 802(f), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2420, 2688.
42 U.S.C. 7407 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 107, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 103, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 687; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 101(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2399; Pub. L. 108-199, div. G, title IV, § 425(a), Jan. 23, 2004, 118 Stat. 417.
42 U.S.C. 7407 note .....	Pub. L. 105-178, title VI, June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 463; Pub. L. 109-59, title VI, § 6012(a), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1882.
42 U.S.C. 7408 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 108, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 104, 105, title IV, § 401(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 689, 790; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 108(a)-(c), (o), 111, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2465, 2466, 2469, 2470; Pub. L. 105-362, title XV, § 1501(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3294.
42 U.S.C. 7409 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 109, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1679; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 106, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 691.
42 U.S.C. 7410 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 110, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1680; amended Pub. L. 93-319, § 4, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 256; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 107, 108, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 691, 693; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(1)-(6), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1399; Pub. L. 97-23, § 3, July 17, 1981, 95 Stat. 142; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 101(b)-(d), 102(h), 107(c), 108(d), title IV, § 412, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2404-2408, 2422, 2464, 2466, 2634.
42 U.S.C. 7411 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 111, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1683; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(f), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, § 109(a)-(d)(1), (e), (f), title IV, § 401(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 697-703, 791; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(7)-(9), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1399; Pub. L. 95-623, § 13(a), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3457; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, § 108(e)-(g), title III, § 302(a), (b), title IV, § 403(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2467, 2574, 2631.
42 U.S.C. 7412 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 112, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1685; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 109(d)(2), 110, title IV, § 401(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 701, 703, 791; Pub. L. 95-623, § 13(b), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 301, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2531; Pub. L. 102-187, Dec. 4, 1991, 105 Stat. 1285; Pub. L. 105-362, title IV, § 402(b), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3283; Pub. L. 106-40, §§ 2, 3(a), Aug. 5, 1999, 113 Stat. 207, 208.
42 U.S.C. 7413 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 113, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1686; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(b), (c), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(a)(1)-(3), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 111, 112(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 704, 705; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(10)-(21), (b)(1), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400, 1404; Pub. L. 97-23, § 2, July 17, 1981, 95 Stat. 139; Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 701, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2672.
42 U.S.C. 7414 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 114, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 4(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1687; amended Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(a)(4), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title I, §§ 109(d)(3), 113, title III, § 305(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 701, 709, 776; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(22), (23), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 302(c), title VII, § 702(a), (b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2574, 2680, 2681.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7415 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 115, formerly § 5, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 396; renumbered § 105 and amended Pub. L. 89–272, title I, §§ 101(2), (3), 102, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992, 995, renumbered § 108 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 491, renumbered § 115 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), (b)(2)–(10), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1688, 1689, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 114, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 710.
42 U.S.C. 7416 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 116, formerly § 109, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 497; renumbered § 116 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, § 4(a), (c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689; Pub. L. 93–319, § 6(b), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(24), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1400.
42 U.S.C. 7417 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 117 formerly § 6, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 399; renumbered § 106, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; renumbered § 110 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 498; renumbered § 117 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), (d), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 115, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 711; Pub. L. 95–623, § 13(c), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458.
42 U.S.C. 7418 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 118, formerly, § 7, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 399; renumbered § 107, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(3), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; renumbered § 111 and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; renumbered § 118 and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 4(a), 5, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1678, 1689; Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 116, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 711; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 101(e), title II, § 235, title III, § 302(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2530, 2574.
42 U.S.C. 7419 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 119, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 117(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 712; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(25)–(27), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401.
42 U.S.C. 7420 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 120, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 118, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 714; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(28)–(38), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title VII, § 710(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2684.
42 U.S.C. 7421 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 121, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 119, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 719; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(h), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2467.
42 U.S.C. 7422 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 122, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 120(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 720.
42 U.S.C. 7423 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 123, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 121, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 721.
42 U.S.C. 7424 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 124, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 122, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 722.
42 U.S.C. 7425 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 125, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 122, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 722.
42 U.S.C. 7426 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 126, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 123, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 724; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(39), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 109(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7427 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 127, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 124, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 725.
42 U.S.C. 7428 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 128, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 125, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 725.
42 U.S.C. 7429 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 129, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2577.
42 U.S.C. 7429 note .....	Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2583.
42 U.S.C. 7430 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 130, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 804, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689.
42 U.S.C. 7431 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 131, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 805, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689.
42 U.S.C. 7470 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 160, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7471 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 161, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 110(1), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2470.
42 U.S.C. 7472 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 162, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 731; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(40), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 108(m), 110(2), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469, 2470.
42 U.S.C. 7473 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 163, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 732; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(41), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1401.
42 U.S.C. 7474 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 164, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 733; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(42), (43), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(n), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7475 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 165, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 735; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(44)–(51), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402.
42 U.S.C. 7476 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 166, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 739; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 105(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2462.
42 U.S.C. 7477 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 167, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 740; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 110(3), title VII, § 708, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2470, 2684.
42 U.S.C. 7479 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 127(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 740; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(54), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title III, § 305(b), title IV, § 403(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2583, 2631.
42 U.S.C. 7491 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169A, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 128, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 742.
42 U.S.C. 7492 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 169B, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 816, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2695.
42 U.S.C. 7501 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 171, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 745; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(a)(2), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2412.
42 U.S.C. 7502 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 172, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 746; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(55), (56), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1402; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2412.
42 U.S.C. 7503 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 173, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 748; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(57), (58), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2415.
42 U.S.C. 7504 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 174, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 748; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2417.
42 U.S.C. 7505 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 749.
42 U.S.C. 7505a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 175A, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(e), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2418.
42 U.S.C. 7506 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 749; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(59), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title I, §§ 101(f), 110(4), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2470; Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 305(b), Nov. 28, 1995, 109 Stat. 580; Pub. L. 104–260, § 1, Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3175; Pub. L. 106–377, § 1(a)(1) [title III], Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1441, 1441A–44; Pub. L. 109–59, title VI, § 6011(a)–(f), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1878–1881.
42 U.S.C. 7506a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 176A, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(f)(1), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2419.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7507 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 177, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 750; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 232, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7508 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 178, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title I, § 129(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 750.
42 U.S.C. 7509 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 102(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2420.
42 U.S.C. 7509a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 179B, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 818, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2697.
42 U.S.C. 7511 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 181, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2423.
42 U.S.C. 7511a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 182, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2426; amended Pub. L. 104–70, § 1, Dec. 23, 1995, 109 Stat. 773.
42 U.S.C. 7511a note .....	Pub. L. 104–59, title III, § 348, Nov. 28, 1995, 109 Stat. 617.
42 U.S.C. 7511b .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 183, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2443; amended Pub. L. 105–286, § 2, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2773.
42 U.S.C. 7511c .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 184, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2448.
42 U.S.C. 7511d .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2450.
42 U.S.C. 7511e .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185A, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2451.
42 U.S.C. 7511f .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 185B, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 103, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2452.
42 U.S.C. 7512 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 186, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 104, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2452.
42 U.S.C. 7512a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 187, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 104, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2454.
42 U.S.C. 7513 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 188, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2458.
42 U.S.C. 7513a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 189, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2460.
42 U.S.C. 7513b .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 190, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 105(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2462.
42 U.S.C. 7514 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 191, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 106, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2463.
42 U.S.C. 7514a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 192, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 106, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2463.
42 U.S.C. 7515 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 193, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title I, § 108(f), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469.
42 U.S.C. 7521 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 202, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 91–604, § 6(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1690; Pub. L. 93–319, § 5, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 258; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 201, 202(b), 213(b), 214(a), 215–217, 224(a), (b), (g), title IV, § 401(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 751–753, 758–761, 765, 767, 769, 791; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(60)–(65), (b)(5), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403, 1405; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 201–207, 227(b), 230(1)–(5), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2472–2481, 2507, 2529.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7522 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 203, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 993; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499; Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 7(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1693, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 206, 211(a), 218(a), (d), 219(a), (b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 755, 757, 761, 762; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(66)–(68), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 228(a), (b), (e), 230(6), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2507, 2511, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7523 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 204, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 91–604, § 7(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 218(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 761.
42 U.S.C. 7524 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title I, § 205, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 500; Pub. L. 91–604, § 7(c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 219(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 762; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 228(c), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2508.
42 U.S.C. 7525 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 206, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 8(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 213(a), 214(b), (c), 220, 224(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 758–760, 762, 768; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(69), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 208, 230(7), (8), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2483, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7541 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 207, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 8(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1696; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 205, 208–210, 212, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 754–756, 758; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(70)–(72), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 209, 210, 230(9), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2484, 2485, 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7542 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 208, formerly § 207, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 501; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1700, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 211, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2487.
42 U.S.C. 7543 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 209, formerly § 208, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 501; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 11(a)(2)(A), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 207, 221, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 755, 762; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 222(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2502.
42 U.S.C. 7544 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 210, formerly § 209, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 502; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1700; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 204, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 754.
42 U.S.C. 7545 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 211, formerly § 210, as added Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 502; renumbered and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 9(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1698; Pub. L. 92–157, title III, § 302(d), (e), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 95–95, title II, §§ 222, 223, title IV, § 401(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 762, 764, 791; Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(73), (74), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1403, 1404; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, §§ 212–221, 228(d), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2488–2500, 2510; Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, §§ 1501(a)–(c), 1504(a)(1), (b), 1505–1507, 1512, 1513, 1541(a), (b), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1067–1074, 1076, 1077, 1080, 1081, 1088, 1089, 1106, 1107; Pub. L. 110–140, title II, §§ 201, 202, 203(f), 208, 209, 210(b), 247, 251, Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1519, 1521, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1547, 1548.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note .....	Pub. L. 110–140, title II, § 204(a), Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1529.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note .....	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1504(d)(2), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1079.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note .....	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1501(d), Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1075.
42 U.S.C. 7545 note .....	Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1503, Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1076.
42 U.S.C. 7546 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 212, as added Pub. L. 109–58, title XV, § 1511, Aug. 8, 2005, 119 Stat. 1086.
42 U.S.C. 7547 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 213, as added Pub. L. 93–319, § 10, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 261; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 222(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2500.
42 U.S.C. 7547 note .....	Pub. L. 108–199, div. G, title IV, § 428(b), Jan. 23, 2004, 118 Stat. 418.



## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7548 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 214, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 224(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 767.
42 U.S.C. 7549 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 215, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 211(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 757; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(75), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 224, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2503; Pub. L. 102–240, title III, § 3004(b), Dec. 18, 1991, 105 Stat. 2088.
42 U.S.C. 7550 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 216, formerly § 208, as added Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(8), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 994; renumbered § 212, and amended Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 503; renumbered § 213, and amended Pub. L. 91–604, §§ 8(a), 10(d), 11(a)(2)(A), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1694, 1703, 1705; renumbered § 214, Pub. L. 93–319, § 10, June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 261; renumbered § 216, Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 224(d), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 767; Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 223, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2503.
42 U.S.C. 7551 .....	Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 203, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 754; Pub. L. 97–375, title I, § 106(a), Dec. 21, 1982, 96 Stat. 1820
42 U.S.C. 7552 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 217, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 225, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2504.
42 U.S.C. 7553 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 218, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 226, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2505.
42 U.S.C. 7554 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 219, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 227[(a)], Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2505.
42 U.S.C. 7571 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 231, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1703; amended Pub. L. 95–95, title II, § 225, title IV, § 401(f), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 769, 791; Pub. L. 104–264, title IV, § 406(b), Oct. 9, 1996, 110 Stat. 3257.
42 U.S.C. 7571 note .....	Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 233, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2529.
42 U.S.C. 7572 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 232, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1704.
42 U.S.C. 7573 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 233, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1704.
42 U.S.C. 7574 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 234, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 11(a)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705.
42 U.S.C. 7581 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 241, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2511.
42 U.S.C. 7582 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 242, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2513.
42 U.S.C. 7583 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 243, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2514.
42 U.S.C. 7584 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 244, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2519.
42 U.S.C. 7585 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 245, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2519.
42 U.S.C. 7586 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 246, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2520.
42 U.S.C. 7587 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 247, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2523.
42 U.S.C. 7588 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 248, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2524.
42 U.S.C. 7589 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 249, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2525.
42 U.S.C. 7590 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title II, § 250, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title II, § 229(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2528.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7601 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 301, formerly § 8, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 400, renumbered Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 3(b)(2), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1677, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 305(e), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 776; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 107(d), 108(i), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2464, 2467.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note .....	Pub. L. 101-549, title X, § 1001, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2708.
42 U.S.C. 7601 note .....	Pub. L. 101-549, title X, § 1002, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2709.
42 U.S.C. 7602 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 302, formerly § 9, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 400, renumbered Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 504; Pub. L. 91-604, § 15(a)(1), (c)(1), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1710, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title II, § 218(c), title III, § 301, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 761, 769; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(76), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 101(d)(4), 107(a), (b), 108(j), 109(b), title III, § 302(e), title VII, § 709, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2409, 2464, 2468, 2470, 2574, 2684.
42 U.S.C. 7603 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 303, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 302(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 770; Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 704, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2681.
42 U.S.C. 7604 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 304, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1706; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 303(a)-(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 771, 772; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a) (77), (78), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101-549, title III, § 302(f), title VII, § 707(a)-(g), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2574, 2682, 2683.
42 U.S.C. 7605 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 305, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 95-95, title III, § 304(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 772.
42 U.S.C. 7606 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 306, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 101-549, title VII, § 705, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2682.
42 U.S.C. 7607 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 307, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1707; amended Pub. L. 92-157, title III, § 302(a), Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 464; Pub. L. 93-319, § 6(c), June 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 259; Pub. L. 95-95, title III, §§ 303(d), 305(a), (c), (f)-(h), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 772, 776, 777; Pub. L. 95-190, § 14(a)(79), (80), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; Pub. L. 101-549, title I, §§ 108(p), 110(5), title III, § 302(g), (h), title VII, §§ 702(c), 703, 706, 707(h), 710(b), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2469, 2470, 2574, 2681-2684.
42 U.S.C. 7608 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 308, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1708.
42 U.S.C. 7609 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 309, as added Pub. L. 91-604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1709.
42 U.S.C. 7610 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 310, formerly § 10, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 401; renumbered § 303, Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 505; renumbered § 310 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7611 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 311, formerly § 11, as added Pub. L. 88-206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 401; renumbered § 304, Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; amended Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 505; renumbered § 311 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.
42 U.S.C. 7612 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 312, formerly § 305, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 505; renumbered § 312 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713; Pub. L. 95-95, title II, § 224(c), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 767; Pub. L. 101-549, title VIII, § 812(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2691.
42 U.S.C. 7614 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 314, formerly § 307, as added Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 506; renumbered § 314 and amended Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 12(a), 15(c)(2), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705, 1713.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7615 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 315, formerly § 12, as added Pub. L. 88–206, § 1, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 401; renumbered § 305, Pub. L. 89–272, title I, § 101(4), Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992; renumbered § 308 and amended, Pub. L. 90–148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 506; renumbered § 315, Pub. L. 91–604, § 12(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705.
42 U.S.C. 7616 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 316, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 306, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 777.
42 U.S.C. 7617 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 317, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 307, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 778; amended Pub. L. 95–623, § 13(d), Nov. 9, 1978, 92 Stat. 3458.
42 U.S.C. 7619 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 319, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 309, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 781; amended Pub. L. 109–59, title VI, § 6013(a), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1882.
42 U.S.C. 7620 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 320, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 310, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 782; amended Pub. L. 100–418, title V, § 5115(c), Aug. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 1433.
42 U.S.C. 7621 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 321, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 311, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 782.
42 U.S.C. 7622 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 322, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 312, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 783.
42 U.S.C. 7624 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 323, formerly § 324, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 314(a), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 788; amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(82), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; renumbered § 323 and amended Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(b), (c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831.
42 U.S.C. 7625 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 324, formerly § 325, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 314(b), Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 789; renumbered § 324, Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831.
42 U.S.C. 7625–1 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 325, as added Pub. L. 98–213, § 11, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1461; amended Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 806, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2689; Pub. L. 103–437, § 15(s), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4594.
42 U.S.C. 7625a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 326, as added Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(84), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; renumbered § 325, Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831; renumbered § 326, Pub. L. 98–213, § 11, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1461.
42 U.S.C. 7626 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 327, formerly § 325, as added Pub. L. 95–95, title III, § 315, Aug. 7, 1977, 91 Stat. 790; renumbered § 327 and amended Pub. L. 95–190, § 14(a)(83), Nov. 16, 1977, 91 Stat. 1404; renumbered § 326, Pub. L. 96–300, § 1(c), July 2, 1980, 94 Stat. 831; renumbered § 327, Pub. L. 98–213, § 11, Dec. 8, 1983, 97 Stat. 1461; Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 822, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2699.
42 U.S.C. 7627 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 328, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 801, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2685; amended Pub. L. 112–74, div. E, title IV, § 432(b), (c), Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 1048, 1049.
42 U.S.C. 7628 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title III, § 329, as added Pub. L. 110–140, title IV, § 493, Dec. 19, 2007, 121 Stat. 1652.
42 U.S.C. 7641 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 14, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1709.
42 U.S.C. 7642 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 403, as added Pub. L. 91–604, § 14, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1710.
42 U.S.C. 7651 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 401, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2584.
42 U.S.C. 7651 note .....	Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 406, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2632.
42 U.S.C. 7651a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 402, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2585.
42 U.S.C. 7651b .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 403, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2589.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7651c .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 404, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2592.
42 U.S.C. 7651d .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 405, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2605.
42 U.S.C. 7651e .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 406, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2613.
42 U.S.C. 7651f .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 407, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2613.
42 U.S.C. 7651g .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 408, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2616.
42 U.S.C. 7651h .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 409, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2619.
42 U.S.C. 7651i .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 410, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2621.
42 U.S.C. 7651j .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 411, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2623.
42 U.S.C. 7651k .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 412, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2624.
42 U.S.C. 7651k note .....	Pub. L. 101–549, title VIII, § 821, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2699.
42 U.S.C. 7651l .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 413, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651m .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 414, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651n .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 415, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2625.
42 U.S.C. 7651o .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title IV, § 416, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title IV, § 401, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2626.
42 U.S.C. 7661 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 501, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2635.
42 U.S.C. 7661a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 502, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2635.
42 U.S.C. 7661b .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 503, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2641.
42 U.S.C. 7661c .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 504, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2642.
42 U.S.C. 7661d .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 505, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2643.
42 U.S.C. 7661e .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 506, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2645.
42 U.S.C. 7661f .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title V, § 507, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title V, § 501, Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2645.
42 U.S.C. 7671 .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 601, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2649.
42 U.S.C. 7671a .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 602, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2650.
42 U.S.C. 7671b .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 603, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2653.

## Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
42 U.S.C. 7671c .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 604, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2655; amended Pub. L. 105–277, div. A, § 101(a) [title VII, § 764], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681, 2681–36.
42 U.S.C. 7671d .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 605, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2658; amended Pub. L. 112–81, div. A, title III, § 320, Dec. 31, 2011, 125 Stat. 1361.
42 U.S.C. 7671e .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 606, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2660.
42 U.S.C. 7671f .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 607, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2660.
42 U.S.C. 7671g .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 608, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2661.
42 U.S.C. 7671h .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 609, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2662.
42 U.S.C. 7671i .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 610, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2664.
42 U.S.C. 7671j .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 611, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2665.
42 U.S.C. 7671k .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 612, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2667.
42 U.S.C. 7671l .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 613, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2668.
42 U.S.C. 7671m .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 614, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2668.
42 U.S.C. 7671n .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 615, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671o .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 616, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671p .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 617, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2669.
42 U.S.C. 7671q .....	July 14, 1955, ch. 360, title VI, § 618, as added Pub. L. 101–549, title VI, § 602(a), Nov. 15, 1990, 104 Stat. 2670.
42 U.S.C. 8901 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 702, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 770.
42 U.S.C. 8902 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 703, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 771.
42 U.S.C. 8903 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 704, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 771.
42 U.S.C. 8904 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 705, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 773.
42 U.S.C. 8911 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 711, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 774.
42 U.S.C. 8912 .....	Pub. L. 96–294, title VII, § 712, June 30, 1980, 94 Stat. 775.

## SECTION 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Section 4 of the bill makes conforming amendments to certain provisions of law.

## SECTION 5—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 5 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 6—REPEALS

Section 6 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions (see “Disposition Table” above).